Seating for the Government of Canada

Pricing effective January 1, 2023

Revised January 15, 2024







Authorized Distributor

Supply Arrangement No: E60PQ-120001/058/PQ Email: gkyriakakos@atlanticbusinessinteriors.ca

Tel: 902.476.1018



think global

THE GLOBAL EDGE

ERGONOMICS IN THE OFFICE

· Full range of ergonomically designed workplace, healthcare and office furniture with competitive pricing and built-in value.

STRENGTH AND STABILITY

- Establishedin 1966
- · One of North America's largest office furniture manufacturers.
- · Manufacturing and showroomsworldwide.

STRONG LOCAL REPRESENTATION

· Service and expert advice where you are, when you need it!

MANUFACTURING CAPABILITY

- · Vertical integration ensures "start to finish" control.
- · Ongoing research and investment in new, innovative production technology.

QUALITY ASSURANCE

- · The quality program is registered to ISO9001.
- · On-site furniture accredited testing facility.
- · Products and components are tested to meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.
- · Productsbacked by Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty.

ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENT

- · Continuous development of "earth friendly" programs.
- · One of the first molded foam manufacturers to create ozone-friendly, CFCand HFC-free processes.
- · Many seat and back pans are made from recyclable plastics and wood waste, enabling little waste and cost effective products.

SYMBOL IDENTIFICATION

Each seating product with an RTA code identifies the assembly requirements.

RTA 00

FULLY ASSEMBLED

RTA 1

SIMPLEASSEMBLY (no tools required)

Parts to install:

- base
- · pneumatic cylinder/cover can

RTA 2

MODESTASSEMBLY(tools supplied, if necessary)

Parts to install:

- casters
- base
- pneumatic cylinder/cover can

RTA 4

MODERATEASSEMBLY (tools supplied)

Parts to install:

- · casters
- · base
- · pneumatic cylinder/cover can
- back

RTA 8

FULLASSEMBLY (tools supplied)

Parts to install:

- · casters
- base
- pneumatic cylinder/cover can
- back
- mechanism



All products with this designation are suitable for courier shipment throughout Canada.

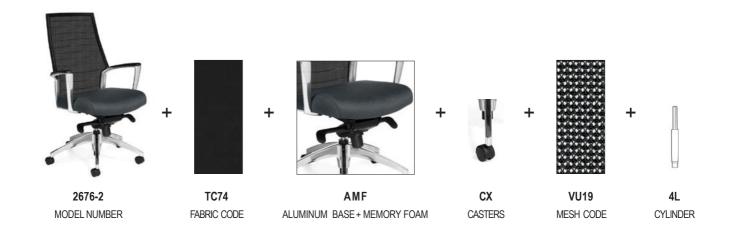
TABLE OF CONTENTS

A
Accord (Global Accord)27
Arm selections
Aspen
C
CA Avro13
CA Format16
CA lbex
CA Loover
CA M-Task19
Caprice
Caster selections
Comet
D
Duet
E
Erin58
F
Factor21
G
G1 Ergo Select
G1 Ergo Select TS90
Gala II
Gala II TS92
Global Accord27
K
Kate
L

M	
Moda	64
0	
ObusFormeComfort	33
ObusFormeComfort TS	
ObusFormeComfort XL	
Obustoffie Cofficit AL	94
P	
Popcorn	67
Prefer	
R	
Robust	99
Roma	37
S	
Sas	71
Saxon	100
Sidero	72
Solar	39
Sonic	74
Sora	40
Spritz Task	42
Spritz Multi-Purpose & Nesting	79
Stream	81
Supra	
T	
Tritek Ergo Select	44
V	
Vion 4	6, 84
Vion TS	101

REFERENCES/ PROGRAMS

How to order seating	3
Seating by category type	4
Ergonomic features and benefits	8
Mechanism adjustments	9
Arm selections	105
Caster selections	107
Glide selections - Duet and Popcorn	108
Base selections	109
Cylinder selections	111
Textiles and finishes	112
Chair shipping cube and shipping weight	115
Terms and conditions	116
Limited lifetime warranty	119
Index	120



FABRIC CHAIR EXAMPLE

If there are any options for the chair they would be inserted between the model number and frame finish. For example (see above):

2676-2 TC74 AMF CX VU19 4L

This would be the Global Accord Mesh HB Knee-Tilter 2676-2. The seat is upholstered in Terrace, Echo(TC74) with a mesh back in Vue, Coal Black (VU19). The chair has fixed arms, optional aluminum base + memory foam seat (AMF), dual wheel carpet casters (CX) and a 4" cylinder, low rise (4L).

CHAIR SAFETY TIPS

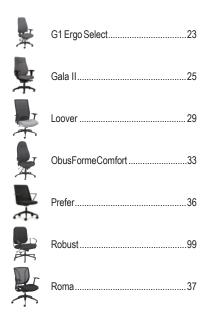
Commonsense guidelines to ensure that your Global chair will provide many years of comfort and service in a safe and productive environment:

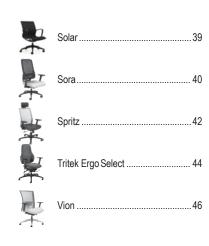
- · Always read and follow assembly instructions. Make sure that all the pieces of your Global chair are installed in the proper order to ensure structural integrity.
- · Ensure that chair casters are fully inserted into the base of the unit.
- · Inspect your chair for loose or worn parts at least once a year.
- · Always keep the base of your chair completely on the floor.
- · Most Global chairs are equipped with casters for use on carpeted surfaces. Other flooring surfaces may require different casters.
- Speak to your Global sales representative or refer to the Arm, Caster and Base section (page 103) of this price book for appropriate custom selections.
- Many Global office chairs are equipped with tilt tension controls on the seating mechanism. The tension control compensates for different body weights and postures. Always
 ensure that the control is properly adjusted for a smooth and controlled tilt motion. Your Global sales representative can demonstrate the proper use of all the adjustments on
 your office chair.
- Do not stand on your Global chair or sit on the arms of your chair.
- · Do not put electrical appliances on chairs. Even fire retardant fabrics can be damaged when exposed to direct heat or flame.
- Choosethe right chair for your work environment. Global offers a full line of intensive use, multi-shift and specialized chairs for environments with demanding health or safety requirements. Your Global sales representative is trained to help you make the right choice for your workplace.



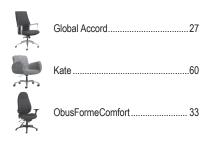
Task

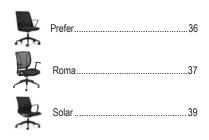


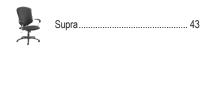




Conference/ Management







Executive



Global Accord......27



ObusFormeComfort.....33



Robust......99

Height Adjustable Stools



Factor21





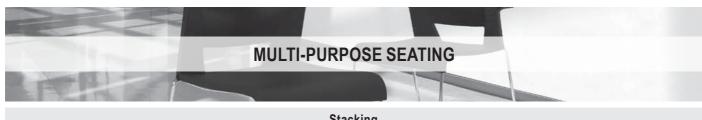
Gala II......25



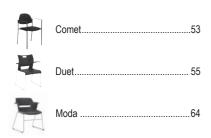


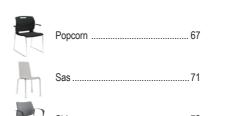
Roma......37

Vion46



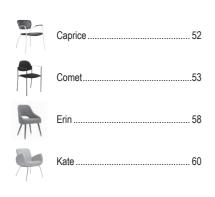
Stacking

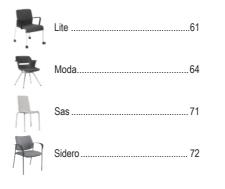


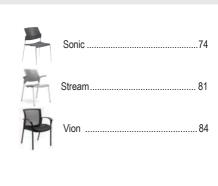




Guest (Metal)





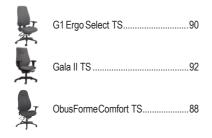


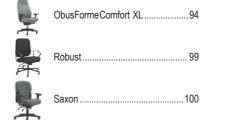
Horizontal Nesting





HEAVY DUTY / 24HR SEATING







SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE



Classroom Seating







Roma Nester.....69

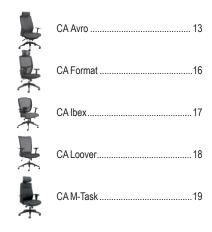




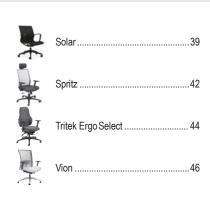




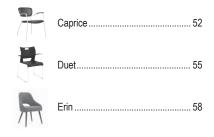
Work + Task Seating

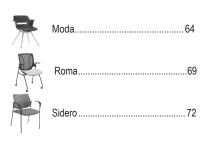






Guest Seating







Cafeteria Seating





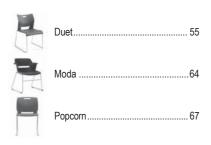


Sonic74



SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

Stacking + Nesting Chairs







EACH GLOBAL CHAIR IS BUILT WITH FEATURES THAT ARE ERGONOMICALLY DESIGNED TO PROMOTE GOOD POSTURE AND PROVIDE MAXIMUM COMFORT.

WHILE FULLY SUPPORTING YOUR BODY. THESE FEATURES SHOULD ALSO ALLOW YOU TO ADJUST YOUR CHAIR TO FIT YOU.



TENSION ADJUSTMENT

Increase or decrease to match body weight. Allows you to rock comfortably, without heavy pushing, reducing muscle fatigue.



CHAIR TILT LOCK

Lock the tilt movement in position(s) to accommodate your working posture. Allows you to lock your chair in a comfortable and supportive position. (Canbe either single position, multiple position or infinite position.)



SEAT HEIGHT

Raise or lower to allow your feet to rest flat on the floor. Avoids pressure under your thighs, easing blood flow.



BACK/LUMBAR HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

Raise or lower to position lumbar support in your lumbar area. Reduces likelihood of back pain.



SEAT DEPTH

Change the depth of the seat to accommodate the length of your thighs. Keeps your back in contact with the backrest while avoiding pressure behind your knees. Can be sliding (MD) or manual.



SEAT ANGLEADJUSTMENT

Allows chair to tilt forward changing the angle of your thighs in relation to the floor. Helps reduce disc pressure during forward leaning tasks.



BACK ANGLEADJUSTMENT

Adjust to changethe angle of your torso in relation to your thighs. Helps reduce disc pressure and relaxes your back muscles.



ARM HEIGHT

Raise or lower to support your forearms. Reduces muscular effort in neck and shoulders, minimizing risk of pain.



KNEE-TILTMOVEMENT

Chair tilt pivot point is toward the front of the seat. Stability is maintained as the user reclines, keeping their feet on the floor and maintaining the same torso to thigh angle.



SYNCHRO-TILT MOVEMENT

The seat pivots at the center point, while the backrest reclines at a faster rate than the seat, increasing the angle between the user's torso and thighs. Enhances comfort and encourages dynamic body movement.



WATERFALL SEAT EDGE

Reduces pressure at the back of your knees, contributing to good blood flow.



CONTOURED CUSHION

Supports the body effectively, allowing you to sit longer without discomfort.



VIBRATING SEAT & BACK

Soothing effect contributes to your relaxation during work breaks.



WIDTH ADJUSTABLEARMS

Allows outward movement of armrests to match shoulder breadth. Ensures armrests properly support forearms, reducing muscular efforts in neck and shoulders.



ARM ROTATION

Rotate armcaps to support your forearms in various positions. Reducesmuscular effort in neck and shoulders minimizing risk of pain.



CENTER TILT

Chair tilts at the center point of the seat allowing you to recline while maintaining the same torso to thigh angle. When your feet are well supported, blood flow is enhanced.



SOFT DESCENT PNEUMATIC LIFT

Gently and gradually lowering the seat helps you easily select proper seat height without causing a jerking motion.



LUMBAR DEPTHADJUSTMENT

Increase or decrease curvature of the back to match the profile of your lower back. Enhancescomfort and support in the lower lumbar area.

MAXIMIZING YOURERGONOMICSEATING

- · Always select a chair that is designed for the type of work you perform and make certain the chair is comfortable for the length of time spent using it.
- Ensurethat the seat and back cushions are contoured to fit your body, which will help eliminate pressurepoints.
- · An ergonomically designed chair should allow changing positions easily.
- · As you work, reposition yourself throughout the day to reduce strain and stress on specific muscle groups. If you change job functions, adjust your chair to fit the new task.
- Proper ergonomic seating should help eliminate many of the work related injuries that result from poor posture and poorly designed chairs.

POSTURE TASK



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle
- · (6)Back/lumbarheight **
- · Seatdepth*
- Swivel

TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- · (1)Tilt tension
- · (2)Pneumaticseat height
- · (9)Multiple positiontilt lock*
- · Centertilt action
- Swivel

KNEE-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1)Tilt tension
- · (2)Pneumaticseat height
- (9)Multiple positiontilt lock *
- · Kneetilt action
- Swivel
- Optional sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- · Anti kickback

MULTI-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- · (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumaticseat height
- (3) Back angle adjustment
- (4) Seat angle
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Infinite position tilt lock
- · Back/lumbarheight**
- · Centertilt action
- Swivel

SYNCHRO-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- · (1)Tilt tension
- (2)Pneumaticseat height
- (3) Backangle adjustment *
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9)Multiple positiontilt lock/ synchrotilt action
- Anti kickback*
- Back/lumbarheight**
- Swivel

OPERATOR



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumaticseat height
- (3)Backangle *(free float/lock)
- (4) Seat angle *(free float/lock)
- · Back/lumbarheight**
- With single lever operator mechanism, seat and back angle are controlled using lever 4 *
- Swivel

SYNCHRO KNEE-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1)Tilt tension
- (2)Pneumaticseat height
- (9)Multiple positiontilt lock
- Back/lumbarheight*
- · Synchrotilt action
- Anti kickback
- · Kneetilt action
- Swivel

SYNCHRO GLIDER



ADJUSTMENTS

- · (1)Tilt tension,dial
- (2)Pneumaticseat height
- (3)Backangle *
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9)Multiple positiontilt lock
- Back/lumbarheight**
- Swivel

NOTES

- * Select models only.
- ** Ratchet back height adjustment on select models.
- Mechanisms shown are generic depictions and may differ from one chair to another.

ACT PERFORMANCE SYMBOLS

GLOBAL FABRIC SAMPLE CARDS DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING ACT FABRIC PERFORMANCE SYMBOLS:

THE ASSOCIATION FOR CONTRACT TEXTILES (ACT) HAS DEVELOPED THE FOLLOWING <u>PERFORMANCE GUIDELINES</u> TO MAKE FABRIC SPECIFICATION EASIER. THE FIVE SYMBOLS GIVE ARCHITECTS, DESIGNERS AND END USERS A VAST AMOUNT OF PERFORMANCE INFORMATION IN A SUCCINCT, VISUAL WAY. THIS CHART LISTS THE REQUIREDTESTS THAT CORRESPOND TO SPECIFIC END USES. AN EXPLANATION OF THE SYMBOL ALSO APPEARS.

FIRE RETARDANCY

Flammability testing determines a fabric's performance and resistance to burning.



APPLICATION PASSES

Upholstery California bulletin 117, section E.

Panels and upholstered walls ASTM E 84-03 Class A or Class 1 (unadhered method).

COLOR FASTNESS TO WET & DRY CROCKING

Color fastness to wet & dry crocking refers to the rubbing off of color from the fabric onto clothing, hands or other materials and can occur under wet or dry conditions.



APPLICATION PASSES

Upholstery AATCC8-2001 Dry crocking. Class 4 minimum.

Wet crocking, Class 3 minimum.

Panels and upholstered walls AATCC 8-2001 E 84 (unadhered method).

COLOR FASTNESS TO LIGHT

Color fastness to light is the degree to which fabric will retain its color when exposed to light.



APPLICATION PASSES

Upholstery AATCCoption 2-2003 or AATCC- option 3-2003.

Class 4 minimum of 40 hours.

Panels and upholstered walls AATCCoption 2-2003 or AATCC- option 3-2003.

Class 4 minimum of 40 hours.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Three physical property tests include: 1 - Brush pill test to determine a fabric's pilling (the formation of fuzzy galls of fiber on the surface of a fabric). 2 - Breaking/tensile strength is the ability of a fabric to withstand tension without breaking or tearing. 3 - Seam slippage is the pulling apart of fabrics at the seams.



APPLICATION PASSES

Upholstery Brush pill ASTM D3511-02, 3 minimum.

Breaking strength ASTM D5034-95 (2001) 50 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.

Seam slippage ASTM D4034 25 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.

Panels and upholstered walls Breaking strength ASTM D5034-95 (2001) (grab test)

35 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.

ABRASION

Abrasion is the ability of a fabric to withstand damage from wear and rubbing. There is a general contract specification as well as a heavy duty specification.



APPLICATION PASSES

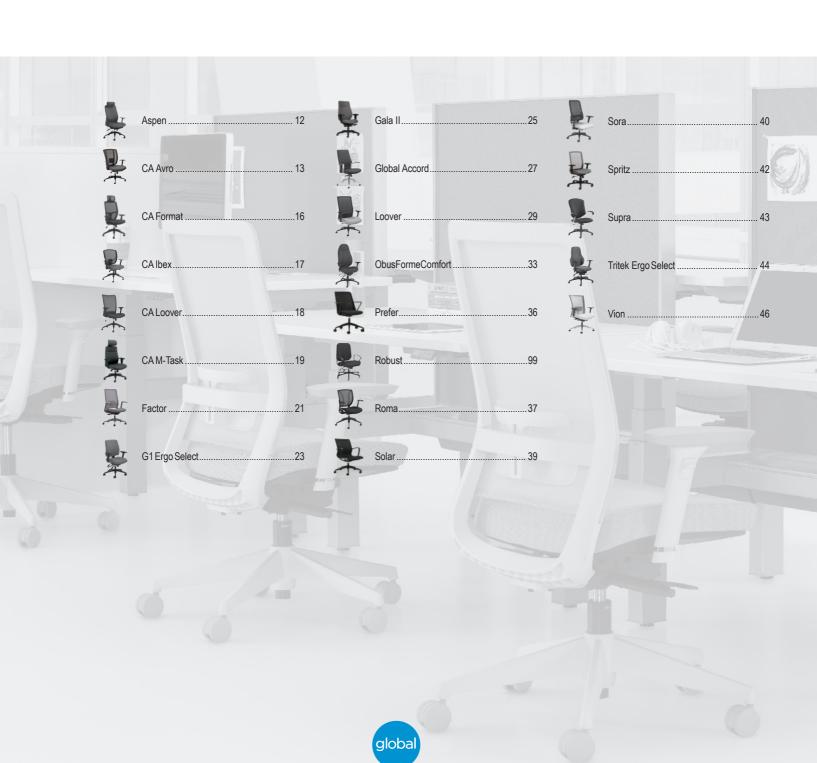
General contract upholstery ASTM D4157-02 (#10 cotton duck) 15,000 double rubs, Wyzenbeek method.

ASTM D4966-98 (12 KPA pressure) 20,000 double rubs, Martindale method.

Heavy duty upholstery ASTM D4157-02 (#10 cotton duck) 30,000 double rubs, Wyzenbeek method.

ASTM D4966-98 (12 KPA pressure) 40,000 double rubs, Martindale method.

work + task



A ASPEN™ **WORK & TASK**

ASPEN





model 2850-3

model 2851-3



Lumbar Support Back height can be adjusted to enable a user to reposition the contact zone of lumbar support.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Aspen features a slender design and sensitive profile with a superior level of comfort.
- Extendedback models are standard with a height adjustable headrest.
- All models offer 2.25" back/lumbar height adjustment via a concealed ratchet system.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (AS) that feature a sliding armcap providing extra support for all users.
- Models feature braille on the undersideof all paddles
- Base and arm detail is standard in Black.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- Multi-depth mechanismis standardon multi-tilter models. Allows seat to move forward and backward with five locking positions to provide a shallower or deeper seat.
- (C82)dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- This series features braille embossingon mechanism adjustment levers for visually impaired users

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polished aluminum base (B7A) is available, please specify (ALU). Add \$131.
- Coordinating Chrome finished arms are available at no upcharge, please specify (AC).
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lowerpriced optional casters will not be credited.





model 2852-3

DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2 3 5 8 9 10 11 12 1 6 2850-3 1358 1438 1506 1583 1711 1828 1946 2048 2176 2296 2458 2688



Extended Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2.5 YD | 2.29M Unit weight: 60 LB | 27.3KG Carton weight: 66 LB | 29.94KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT3 | 0.43MT3



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U

	OVERA	LLDIMEN	ISIONS	SEA	TDIMENSI	ONS	BACKDIN	MENSIONS	
	W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
IN	25	24	46.75	19.5	18.5-21.5	16.5-20.5	18.5	26.5-29	
ММ	635	610	1187	495	470-546	419-521	470	673-737	
	RTA 2		1 per carton						



2852-3

1182

1246 1300 1362 1464

2 3 11 12 2421 2851-3 1224 1296 1357 1427 1541 1647 1753 1845 1960 2068 2214



High Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2.25 YD | 2.06M Unit weight: 58 LB | 26.4KG Carton weight: 64 LB | 29.03KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | 0.43MT³



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U

OVERALLDIMENSIONS					SEA	TDIMENSI	ONS		BA	ONS			
W	D	Н		W	I	D	Н			W	ŀ	1	
25 635	24 610	41 104		19 <i>4</i> 9		18.5-21.5 <i>470-546</i>	16.5-2 <i>419-</i> 8			18.5 <i>470</i>		5-25 -635	
RTA 2		1 per ca	arton										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	



Medium Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2 YD | 1.83M Unit weight: 56 LB | 25.5KG Carton weight: 62 LB | 28.12KG Carton volume: 13 FT3 | 0.36MT3



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U

	OVERALLDIMENSIONS			SEA	TDIMENSI	BACKDIMENSIONS				
	W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
IN	25	24	37	19.5	18.5-21.5	16.5-20.5	18.5	18.5-21		
ММ	635	610	940	495	470-546	419-521	470	470-533		

1558 1652 1734

1836 1932

2062 2246

WORK & TASK CA AVRO™ A

CA AVRO





DESCRIPTION



model CAMVL3123

FEATURES

STANDARD FEATURES

- Avro features improved ergonomics, custom support and a steamlined profile – the perfect balance between functionality and style.
- · Ergonomicseating, Canadian made.
- Available with five different mechanismoptions: synchro-tilter, multi-tilter, tilter, task and weight sensing synchro-tilter. Stools available with task mechanism only.
- Standardwith height adjustable arms with durable self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C1) are standard on all models
- Mesh back and mesh seat models can only be upholstered in Black mesh (MS69).
- Mesh backand upholstered seat models: Mesh back is available in Black (MS69), Natural (MS74) and Stone (MS71).
- Ultracell high density seat foam for long lasting comfort and durability.
- · Weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- This series features braille embossingon mechanism adjustment levers on models ending in "3" and "8" for visually impaired users.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21/set.
- For optional Polished Aluminum base, please specify (ALU). Add \$131.
- For height adjustable arms with pivoting armcaps, please specify (G5). Add \$71.
- To add width adjustment to any Gseries arms only, please specify (WA). Add \$84.
- Forfully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.

CHAIR ADJUSTMENTS

- · Synchro-tilter chairs
- Synchrotilt with multi position tilt lock.
- Tilt tension adjustment.
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar support.
- Pneumaticseat height adjustment.

Multi-tilter chairs

- Infinite position tilt lock.
- Tilt tension adjustment.
- Independent back and seat angle adjustment.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment.
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar support.
- Pneumaticseat height adjustment.

Tilter chairs

- Centertilt with upright position tilt lock.
- Tilt tension adjustment.
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar support.
- Pneumaticseat height adjustment.

· Task stools

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

- Manual bolt seat depth adjustment.
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar support.
- Pneumaticseat height adjustment.

Weight sensing synchro-tilter chairs

- Synchrotilt with multi position tilt lock.
- Automatic tilt tension adjustment.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment.
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar support.
- Pneumaticseat height adjustment.

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		CAMVL3101F Fabric	922	957	987	1021	1077	1129	1181	1226	1282	1335	1406	1507
		OVERALLDIM W D		IS H	١	SEAT W	DIMENS D		Н	BA	ACK DII W	MENSI	ONS H	
Synchro-Tilter, Mesh Back and Uph Seat COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1KG		IN 26 27 MM 660 686		3.5 1 78		20 5 08	18.5 <i>470</i>		-21.5 -546		19.5 <i>4</i> 95		20 508	
Carton weight: 51 LB 23.13KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT ³ 0.29MT ³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, H, L, M, N, V	RTA 2	1 per	carton	ÇA	NADA	GREENGLIMED							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		CAMVL3103F (BKI Fabric	P) 1020	1055	1085	1119	1175	1227	1279	1324	1380	1433	1504	1605
		OVERALLDIM W D		IS H	,	SEAT W	DIMENS D		Н	BA	ACK DII W	MENSI	ONS H	
Multi-Tilter, Mesh Back and Uph Seat COM: 1 YD 0.91M		ın 26 27 мм 660 686		9.5 203		20 508	16-18 <i>406-46</i> 0		-22.5 5-572		19.5 <i>4</i> 95		20 508	
Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4KG Carton weight: 56 LB 25.4KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, S, V	RTA 2	1 per	carton	CAL	NADA	CREENCLIARD							

MODEL#

C CA AVRO™ WORK & TASK

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES										
		CAMVL310 Fabric	4F	1 2 888 923	3 4 953 987	5 1043	6 7 1095 1147	8 9 7 1192 1248	10 11 12 1301 1372 1473			
		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENS	SIONS H	BACKDI	MENSIONS H			
CO Tilter, Mesh Back and Uph Seat COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT 0.29MT	Ergonomicfeatures: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, S, V	IN 26 MM 660	27 686 courier	38 965 1 per carton	20 508	18.5 470	16-21 <i>406-</i> 533	19.5 <i>49</i> 5	20 508			
				1 2	3 4	5	6 7	8 9	10 11 12			
		CAMVL310	8 (BKP)	1103 1138	1168 1202		1310 136		1516 1587 1688			
		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENS	SIONS H	BACKDI	MENSIONS H			
Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter, Mesh Back and Up COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1KG		ın 26 мм 660	27 686	39 991	20 508	16-18 406-46 0	16.5-21.5 419-546	19.5 <i>4</i> 95	20 508			
Carton weight: 51 LB 23.13KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, V	RTA 2	courier	1 per carton	CANADA	CREENCHARD						
		CAM VL310	9	1 2 1038 1073	3 4 1103 1137	5 1193	6 7 1245 129	8 9 7 1342 1398	10 11 12 1451 1522 1623			
		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENS	SIONS H	BACK DI	MENSIONS H			
Height Adjustable Chair w/Arms, Mesh Back and UCOM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4KG		IN 26 MM 660	27 686	48 1219	20 508	18.5 <i>470</i>	23-33 584-838	19.5 49 5	20 508			
Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: C, D, H, M, N, V	RTA 2	courier	1 per carton	CANADA	CATENCIAND						
		CAMVL312 Black mesh		ist price 1008								
		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENS	SIONS H	BACK DI	MENSIONS H			
Synchro-Tilter, Mesh Back and Seat COM: N/A Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5KG		IN 26 MM 660	27 686	38.5 <i>97</i> 8	20 508	18.5 <i>470</i>	16.5-21.5 <i>419-54</i> 6	19.5 <i>4</i> 95	20 508			
Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, H, L, M, V	RTA 2	courier	1 per carton	ENGINEERED TESTED ASSEMBLED COMOU TESTÉ MONTÉ	CREENCHARD						
		CAMVL312 Black mesh		ist price 1080								
		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	SEAT DIMENS W D		BACKDI	MENSIONS H			
Multi-Tilter, Mesh Back and Seat COM: N/A Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8KG	5	IN 26 MM 660	27 686	39.5 1003	20 <i>50</i> 8	445-521	5 17.5-22.5 445-572	19.5 <i>4</i> 95	20 508			
Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, S, V	RTA 2	courier	1 per carton	ENGINEERED TESTED ASSEMBLED COMOUTESTÉ MONTÉ	CHENCUARD						

CA AVRO™ C **WORK & TASK**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRA	DES
		List price	е	
		CAMVL3124 978 Black mesh		
		OVERALLDIMENSIONS W D H		BACK DIMENSIONS W H
ල් Tilter, Mesh Back and Seat COM: N/A Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8KG		IN 26 27 38 мм 660 686 96	55 508 470 406-533 	19.5 20 495 508
Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, H, M, S, V	RTA 2 courier 1 per c	Carton ISSES ASSEMBLES COMPUTED HOSTER MORTE	
		List price	е	
		CAMVL3128 1165 Black mesh		
		OVERALLDIMENSIONS W D H		BACKDIMENSIONS W H
Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter, Mesh Back and Seat COM: N/A Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5KG			W D H 9 20 17.5-20.5 16.5-21.5	W H 5 19.5 20
	Ergonomicfeatures: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, V	W D H	9 20 17.5-20.5 16.5-21.901 508 445-521 419-546	W H 5 19.5 20
COM: N/A Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59KG		W D H 1N 26 27 33 MM 660 686 99	9 20 17.5-20.5 16.5-21.5 20 17.5-20.5 16.5-21.6 20 17.5-20.5 16.5-20.6 20 17.5-20.5 16.5-20	W H 5 19.5 20
COM: N/A Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59KG		W D H IN 26 27 39 MM 660 686 99 RTA 2	9 20 17.5-20.5 16.5-21.5 20 17.5-20.5 16.5-21.6 20 17.5-20.5 16.5-20.6 20 17.5-20.5 16.5-20	W H 5 19.5 20
COM: N/A Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59KG		W D H IN 26 27 33 MM 660 686 99 RTA2 Courier 1 per cc CAMVL3129 1128	M D H 9 20 17.5-20.5 16.5-21.9 901 508 445-521 419-546 carton	W H 5 19.5 20
COM: N/A Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59KG	A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, V	W D H 1N 26 27 33 MM 660 686 99 RTA2	W D H	W H 5 19.5 20 6 495 508 BACK DIMENSIONS W H 19.5 20

C CA FORMAT® WORK & TASK

CA FORMAT





model CAMVL3191

model CAMVL3192

STANDARD FEATURES

- Synchro-tilter chairs with mesh back and upholstered seat. Canadian made.
- Standardwith height and width adjustable arms with soft self-skinned urethane (SSU)armcaps that slide forward and backward.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C1) are standard.
- · Air flow mesh back is available in Black only.
- Ultracell high density seat foam for long lasting comfort and durability.
- CAMVL3192features an adjustable headrest which tilts and movesup and down to fit comfortably into the curve of the neck.
- Compliant with the emissions guidelines set by the GREENGUARDEnvironmental Institute

CHAIR ADJUSTMENTS

- Synchrotilt with upright position tilt lock.
- · Tilt tension adjustment.
- Ratchet back height and headrest adjustment.
- · Pneumaticseat height adjustment.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21/set.
- For fixed height arms, please specify (1V).
 No upcharge.
- Forheight adjustable arms with pivoting armcaps, please specify (G5). No upcharge.
- For optional Polished Aluminum base, please specify (ALU). Add \$131.
- Forfully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	ard te	XTILE	GRADE	S				
		CAMVL319 ²	1	1 783	2 818	3 848	4 882	5 938	6 990	7 1042	8 1087	9 1143	10 1196		12 1368
		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSION H			SEAT N	DIMEN: D		Н	BA	CK DII W	MENSIC	ONS H	
High Back Synchro-Tilter, Mesh Back and Uph Seat COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5KG		ın 24.5 мм 622	23 584	4 10	3 1 92		9.5 1 95	17.5 <i>44</i> 5		6-21 6-533		17.5 <i>44</i> 5		25.5 - 648	
Carton weight: 43 LB 24.49KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, H, L, M, N, Q	RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton	CAN	VADA	GREENS LINED							
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		OVERA	2F LLDIME D	842 NSION	-		941 SEAT	997 DIMEN:		1101 H	1146 BA	1202	1255 MENSIC	1326 ONS	1427
High Back Synchro-Tilterw/Headrest, Mesh Back and Uph S COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 45 LB 20.5 KG	Seat MM	IN 24.5 622 584	23 1283	50 49	1.5 95		9.5 1 45	17.5 406-5 3		6-21 145		17.5 6 2-826	30-	32.5	
Carton weight: 56 LB 25.4KG Carton volume: 11 FT* 0.31MT*	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, H, L, M, N, Q	RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton	CA	JADA	GREEN CHINGO							
		List price													
		MVL3196	79												
		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSION			SEAT N	DIMEN: D	SIONS		BACK DIN		DIMENSIONS H		
Headrest for Format Chairs COM: N/A Unit weight: 1 LB 0.5KG	Easily attaches to MVL3191.	ın 11.25 <i>мм 2</i> 86	4.5 114	22) 29		-	-		-		-		-	
Carton weight: 2LB 0.91KG Carton volume: 0.5 FT ³ 0.01MT ³	Available in Black mesh only.	RTA 00	courier	1 per	carton			GREENS LIMBO							

WORK & TASK CA IBEX™ C

CA IBEX







model CAMVL2814

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ergonomicmesh seating designed to promote good posture and provide maximum comfort.
 Designed by Zooey Chu, Canadian made.
- Standardwith height adjustableT-armswith self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps.
- · Dual wheel carpet casters (C1) are standard.
- Ultracell high density seat foam for long lasting comfort and durability.
- Compliant with the emissions guidelines set by the GREENGUARDEnvironmental Institute.
- Weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21/set.
- For optional sliding seat depth adjustment on multi-tilter chairs, please specify (MD). Add \$32.
- For fixed height arms, please specify (1V).
 No upcharge.
- Forheight adjustable arms with pivoting armcaps, please specify (G5). Add \$72.
- To add width adjustment to any Gseries arms only, please specify (WA). Add \$84.
- Forfully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.

CHAIR ADJUSTMENTS

- · Synchro-tilter chairs
 - Synchrotilt with multi-position tilt lock.
 - Tilt tension adjustment.
 - Adjustable lumbar support.
 - Pneumaticseat height adjustment.
 - Tilter chairs
 - Centertilt with upright position tilt lock.
 - Tilt tension adjustment.
 - Seat depth adjustment.
 - Adjustable lumbar support.
 - Pneumaticseat height adjustment.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES								
		CAMVL2801	1 2 824 859	3 4 889 923	5 6 7 979 1031 1083	8 9 1128 1184	10 11 12 1237 1308 1409				
		OVERALLDIM W D	ENSIONS H	SEAT D	IMENSIONS D H	BACK DII	MENSIONS H				
Synchro-Tilter, Mesh Back and Uph Seat COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1KG		ın 26 26.5 мм 660 673		20 508	18.5 16.5-21.5 470 419-546	19.5 <i>4</i> 95	20.5 <i>521</i>				
Carton weight: 51 LB 23.13KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, H, L, M, N	RTA 2	1 per carton	CANADA	STEENCUARD.						
			1 2	3 4	5 6 7	8 9	10 11 12				
		CAMVL2804	790 825	855 889	945 997 1049	1094 1150	1203 1274 1375				
		OVERALLDIM W D	ENSIONS H	SEAT D	IMENSIONS D H	BACK DII W	MENSIONS H				
Tilter, Mesh Back and Uph Seat COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2KG		IN 26 26.5 MM 660 673	38.5 <i>9</i> 78	20 508	18.5 16.5-21.5 470 419-546	19.5 <i>49</i> 5	20.5 <i>5</i> 21				
Carton weight: 49 LB 22.23KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT ³ 0.29MT ³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, M, N, S	RTA 2	1 per carton	CANADA	CESSINGUARD						

C CA LOOVER™ WORK & TASK

CA LOOVER



model CAMVL1896

STANDARD FEATURES

- Canadianmade.
- Upholstered seat and knit mesh back with a pinstripe design.
- Standard with height and width adjustable T-arms with sliding, rotating and lockable armcaps.
- Mesh backsare available in 24 brilliant Vue colors: Arctic Blue (VU14), Chartreuse (VU23), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Coal Black (VU19), Desert Sand (VU11), Grain (VU40), Hot Pink (VU65), Ivy Moss (VU17), Lime (VU21), Orange Sunset (VU12), Paprika (VU37), Pool Blue (VU26), Primary Blue (VU32), Quarry Grey (VU15), Red Mittens (VU70), Red Rose (VU18), Sandy Beach (VU10), Silver (VU63), Silver Grey (VU55), Sky (VU28), Tangerine (VU34), Tidal Wave (VU16), White (VU20) and Yellow (VU43). Please specify.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, nylon medium rise base (B7B)with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- Compliant with the emissions guidelines set by the GREENGUARDEnvironmental Institute.
- · Weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- This series features braille embossingon mechanism adjustment levers for visually impaired users.

CHAIR ADJUSTMENTS

- Multi-tilter chair CAMVL1895
 - Infinite position tilt lock.
 - Tilt tension adjustment.
 - Infinite position back and seat angle adjustments, including forward tilt.
 - Rachet back height adjustment.
 - Seat depth adjustment.
 - Pneumaticseat height adjustment.
- Synchro-tilter chair CAMVL1896
 - Synchrotilt with upright position tilt lock.
 - Tilt tension adjustment.
 - Pneumaticseat height adjustment.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21/set.
- Optional polished aluminum base (B7A), please specify (ALU). Add \$131.
- Forfully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				s	TAND	ard te	XTILE	GRADE	S				
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		CAMVL18	95 (UP)	940	972	999	1030	1081	1128	1175	1216	1267	1315	1380	1472
		OVER W	ALLDIME D		IS H		SEAT N	DIMENS D		Н	BA	W W	MENSI	ONS H	
Multi-Tilter, Mesh Back and Uph Seat Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5KG		ın 27 мм 686	22.5 <i>57</i> 2		2 067		0.5 521	16-19 <i>406-48</i> 3		-22 7-559		19.5 <i>4</i> 95		23.5 3 -597	
Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S	RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton	CA	VADA	CREEMCTHINGO							
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		CAMVL18	96 (UC)	815	847	874	905	956	1003	1050	1091	1142	1190	1255	1347
			ALLDIME					DIMEN			BA		MENSI		
		W	D	ŀ	4	١	N	D		Н		W		Н	
Synchro-Tilter, Mesh Back and Uph Seat Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2KG		ın 27 <i>м</i> м 686	22.5 <i>5</i> 72		1.5 0 54		0.5 5 21	17 43 2		-21 2-533		19.5 <i>4</i> 95		22 5 59	
Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 0.29MT3	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, H, L, M, N, Q, R	RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton	CA	VÁDA	CREENCINGO							

CA M-TASK™ C **WORK & TASK**

CAM-TASK



model CAMVL2911

model CAMVL2914

STANDARD FEATURES

- Full function ergonomic seating. Canadian made.
- Slim profile with highly contouredback and waterfall seat front.
- Available with two different mechanism options: synchro-tilter and multi-tilter.
- Standardwith height and width adjustable T-arms with durable self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C1)are standard.
- CAMVL2912and CAMVL2914feature a height and angle adjustable headrest.
- Compliant with the emissions guidelines set by the GREENGUARDEnvironmental Institute.
- Weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- This series features braille embossingon mechanism adjustment levers on models CAMVL2913Fand CAMVL2914Ffor visually impaired users.

CHAIR ADJUSTMENTS

- Synchro-tilter chairs
 - Synchrotilt with multi-position tilt lock.
 - Tilt tension adjustment.
 - Ratchet back height adjustment.
 - Pneumaticseat height adjustment.

Multi-tilter chairs

- Centertilt with infinite position tilt lock.
- Tilt tension adjustment.
- Independent back and seat angle adjustment.
- Forward seat angle adjustment.
- Ratchet back height adjustment.
- Sliding seat depth adjustment.
- Pneumaticseat height adjustment.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Forhard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21/set.
- For fixed height arms, please specify (1V).
- Forheight adjustable arms with pivoting armcaps, please specify (G5). Add \$44.
- Foroptional Polished Aluminum base, please specify (ALU). Add \$131.
- Forfully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	RD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S				
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		CAMVL2911	8	82	944	996	1055	1153	1244	1334	1413	1511	1604	1729	1906
		OVERALLDI W D		IONS H			SEAT [DIMENS D		Н	BA	CK DIN		ONS H	
High Back Synchro-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6M Unit weight: 44 LB 20KG		IN 25 25 MM 635 58		40.5 102).5 21	17.5 <i>44</i> 5		-21.5 -546		19 483		2 59	
Carton weight: 56 LB 25.4KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, H, L, M, N, Q	RTA 2		per ca	arton	CAN	JADA	CSEENCUARD							
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		CAMVL2912	9	97	1067	1127	1195	1307	1411	1514	1604	1716	1822	1965	2167
		OVERALLDI W D		IONS H			SEAT [DIMENS		Н	BA	CK DIN		ONS H	
Executive Back Synchro-Tilter w/Adj. Headrest COM: 2 YD 1.83M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3KG		ın 25 25 мм 635 58		48 121).5 21	17.5 <i>44</i> 5		i-21.5 2 -546		19 483		!9 37	
Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, H, L, M, N, Q	RTA 2		per ca	arton	CAN	ADA	CASSINCLIARD							
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		CAMVL2913F (B	KP) 9	41	1003	1055	1114	1212	1303	1393	1472	1570	1663	1788	1965
		OVERALLDI W D		IONS H			SEAT I	DIMENS		Н	BA	CK DIN		ONS H	
High Back Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6M Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7KG		ın 25 24 мм 635 67	4 10	41 104).5 21	16-18 406-45 7		7-22 2-559		19 483		2 59	
Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2		per ca	arton	CAN	ADA	CHEENCHARD							

C CAM-TASK™ WORK & TASK

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				Sī	TANDA	ARD TEX	KTILE (GRADE	S				
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		CAMVL291	4F (BKP)	1079	1149	1209	1277	1389	1493	1596	1686	1798	1904	2047	2249
			LLDIME					DIMENS			BA	CKDI			
		W	D	F	ı	V	V	D		Н		W		Н	
Executive Back Multi-Tilter w/Adj. Headrest		ın 25	24	4		20		16-18		-22		19		29	
COM: 2 YD 1.83M Unit weight: 51 LB 23.2KG		мм 635	610	12	19	5	21	406-457	432	2-559		483	7	37	
Carton weight: 63 LB 28.58KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2	courier	1 per o	carton	CAN	ADA	CSSEEWOOTHWED							

FACTOR



Seat height from floor	Standard cylinder (4G)	High cylinder (5G)
Tilter mechanism (-4)	17" -21"	18" - 23"
Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)	17.25" -21.25"	18.25" - 22.25"

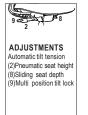
MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Tilter mechanism (-4)



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, S, U

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- Factor, a value seating series with a full spectrum of mesh colors. Effective July 2023, seat was improved with a softer sit, a better ride to suit a wider range of users and a redesigned lumbar pad for optimal support.
- Adjustable lumbar support is standard on all models. Height adjustable and split down the middle to flex independently side-to-side.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on weight sensing synchro-tilter control mechanism. Seat depth: 16.5" - 19.5" (419-495mm).
- Standard with fixed, forward swept arms(U1)
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (C82)dual wheel carpet casters. Base will match frame color selection; casters coordinate with base color.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- This series features braille embossingon adjustment levers of mechanism (-8) for visually impaired users.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional height adjustable arms (U2) and height adjustable arms with sliding armcaps (U3) are available. Self-skinned urethane (SSU)armcaps will match the selected frame color (Blackor Shadow); Cloud frame comes with coordinating Fog armcaps.
- For additional arms/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Forfully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

5540 High backwith arms. 5541 Medium back with arms.

5546 Medium task stool with arms (task mechanism only

Mesh back (colorsshown on website)

(P8) Mocha (P1) Snow (P2) Sand (P9) Eggplant (P3) Pewter (Q1) Buzz Blue (P4) Silver Grev (Q2) Poppy (P5) Charcoal (Q3) Pumpkin (P6) Black (Q4) Lime

Textile

Specify textile code for seat.

Frame color

(BK) Black. No upcharge. (IC) Cloud. Add \$62. (SH) Shadow. Add \$62.

(U1) Fixed height arms (9"). No upcharge. (U2) Height adjustable arms (7.75"-11.75"). Add \$56.

(U3) Height adjustable arms w/sliding armcaps (7.75"-11.75"). Add \$70.

(B7) Nylon base (color matches frame). No upcharge

(A7) Polished aluminum B7A base. Add \$131.

Mechanism

(4) Tilter mechanism. Add \$42. (8) Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism. Add \$59.

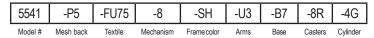
Casters

(82) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge. (8R) C82Rdual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.

Cylinder

(4G) Standard (4"). No upcharge. (5G) High (5"). No upcharge.

EXAMPLE FACTOR ORDER CODE



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12											
6			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5540 With arms	695	719	739	763	801	836	871	902	940	976	1025	1094
		OVERAI W	LLDIME D	NSION I			SEATI N	DIMEN: D		Н	ВА	ACK DII	MENSI	ONS H
High Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9KG	See series notes for mechanism options.	ın 26.5 <i>мм</i> 673	24 610	41 10	1.5 0 5 4		20 5 08	17.5 <i>44</i> 5		i-20 5 -508		18.5 <i>470</i>		23 5 84
Carton weight: 47 LB 21.32KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29MT³		RTA 2		1 per	carton									

F FACTOR™ WORK & TASK

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5541 With arms	684	708	728	752	790	825	860	891	929	965	1014	1083
		OVERAL					SEATI				BA	ACKDII		
		W	D	ŀ	1		W	D		Н		W		Н
Medium Back COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69M</i> Unit weight: 34 LB <i>15.5KG</i>	See series notes for mechanism options.	IN 26.5 мм 673	24 610	3 9:	9 9 1		20 5 08	17.5 <i>44</i> 5		-20 3- 508		18.5 <i>470</i>		20 5 08
Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29MT³		RTA 2		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5546 With arms	872	896	916	940	978	1013	1048	1079	1117	1153	1202	1271
		OVERAL	OVERALLDIMENSIONS					DIMEN			В	ACKDII	MENSI	ONS
		W	D	ŀ	1		W	D	l	Н		W		Н
Medium Back Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69M	See series notes for mechanism options.	ın 26.5 <i>мм 673</i>	23.5 <i>5</i> 97	4 12	9 2 45		20 508	17.5 <i>44</i> 5		-33.75 2 -857		18.5 <i>470</i>		0.5 521
Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29MT³		RTA 2		1 per	carton									

G1 ERGO SELECT





MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Synchro-tilter mechanism (-0)



(9)Multi positiontilt lock Synchrotilt action Anti kick back Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



(9)Multi position tilt lock Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

Multi-tilter mechanism (-3)



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

Posture task mechanism (-7)



Ergonomic features: C, D, G, H, M, N, Q, R, U, V

STANDARD FEATURES

- G1 Ergo Select was designed to provide exceptional support and comfort throughout the
- Available in three backheights and three seat sizes, varying in depth and width, to fit a person's body type and movements while at work.
- Adjustable lumbar support is standard on all models
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Choice of three mechanisms; synchro-tilter, multi-tilter and weight sensing synchro-tilter. Stool model available with posture task mechanism only.
- . Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Standardwith height and width adjustable (G5) arms with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- G1 Ergo Select is fully compliant with latest BIFMA G1, GSA and CGSBspecifications.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (C82)dual wheel carpet
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- This series features braille embossingon adjustment levers of mechanisms -0, -3, and -8 for visually impaired users.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholsteryis available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). 14 coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- Optional Ergo Select arms are height (4") and width adjustable with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards (25°) and outwards (25°) to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- For additional arms/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited
- Forfully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

7331 Medium back with arms. 7332 High backwith arms. 7333 Extended high back with arms. 7336 Medium task stool with arms (posture task mechanism only). 7336NA Medium task stool, no arms (posture task

Textile

Specify textile code.

mechanism only).

Mechanism

(0) Synchro-tilter mechanism. No upcharge. (3) Multi-tilter mechanism. No upcharge. (8) Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism. No upcharge. (7) Posture task mechanism (models 7336 /

7336NA only). No upcharge.

Seat size

(P) Petite

(S) Standard

(G) Generous

Arms

(G5) G5 arms. No upcharge. (H1) Ergo Select arms. Add \$66. (H2) Ergo Select arms w/wide armcaps. Add \$106.

(B7) Black nylon B7B base. No upcharge. (A7) Polished aluminum B7A base. Add \$131.

Cylinder (models 7331, 7332 and 7333 only) (4L) Standard (4"). No upcharge. (5L) High (5"). No upcharge. (4S) Short (4"). Seat height: 14.8" - 18.8". Seat height range achieved with weight sensing

synchro-tilter mechanism only. No upcharge.

(82) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge. (8R) C82Rdual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.

Stitch detail

(MS) Color matched stitching. Decorative top stitch. No upcharge. (XP) Black (XB) Beige (XG) Copen (XA) Graphite (XK) Mahogany (XJ) Natural (XH) Navy #3 (XD) New Grey (XF) Nickel (XN) Off-White (XL) Rubytone (XI) Scarlett (XC) Smoke (XE) Taupe (colors shown on website)

EXAMPLE G1 ERGO SELECT ORDER CODE:

Ī	7332	-WA53	-8	-S	-H1	-B7	-4L	-82	-MS
	Model #	Textile	Mechanism	Seat size	Arms	Base	Cylinder	Casters	Stitch detail

G1 Ergo Select dimensional infor	mation: based on measurements wi	ith multi-tilter mechanism		
	Distance between arms	Standard arm height	Seat depth range	Standard seat height
Petite seat (P)	15.25" - 20.75"= 5.5" adjustment		15.75" - 18.75"	
Soft Decent 4" lift (4L)& (H1) arms	387mm - 527mm = 140mm adj.		400mm - 475mm	
Standard seat (S)	16" - 21.5" = 5.5" adjustment	7.3" - 11.4"	16.5" - 19.5"	16.5" - 20.5"
Soft Decent 4" lift (4L)& (H1) arms	406mm - 546mm = 140mm adj.	185mm - 290mm	419mm - 495mm	419mm - 521mm
Generous seat (G)	17.25" - 22.75" = 5.5" adjustment]	17.25" - 19.5"	
Soft Decent 4" lift (4L)& (H1) arms	438mm - 578mm = 140mm adj.		438mm - 495mm	

G G1 ERGO SELECT™ WORK & TASK

OT LINGO OLLLOT										•	. • .	0	ירו
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				STAN	DARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4 5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7331	1099	1152 11	196	1248 133	32 1409	1487	1554	1638	1718	1825	1977
		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSIONS H		SEA W	T DIMENS		Н	BA	ACK DII W	MENSIC	ONS H
Medium Back w/Arms COM: 1.65 YD 1.51M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5KG Carton weight: 66 LB 29.94KG	See series notes for mechanism options. * Standard seat	IN 24.5 MM 622	23 584	41 1041 1 per carte	on	19.75 <i>5</i> 02	16.5-19 <i>419-4</i> 9		5-20.5 9-521		19 48 3		22 59
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29MT³		RIAZ	4	·		4 5	0	7	0	^	40	44	40
		7332	1 1124		3 227	4 5 1282 137		7 1535	8 1607	9 1696	10 1780	11 1894	12 2055
					221	1202 101	1 1400	1000	1007	1000	1700	1004	2000
		OVERA W	LLDIME	NSIONS H		SEA W	T DIMENS D		Н	BA	W W	MENSIC	ONS H
High Back w/Arms COM: 1.75 YD 1.6M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5KG Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84KG	See series notes for mechanism options.	и 24.5 <i>мм</i> 622	23 584	44.5 1130		19.75 <i>5</i> 02	16.5-19 <i>419-4</i> 9		5-20.5 9- 521		19 483		4.5 22
Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29MT³	* Standard seat	RTA 2		1 per carte	on								
arton volume: 10.5 F1 ⁹ 0.29M1 ⁹			1	2	3	4 5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7333	1149	1213 12	267	1330 143	31 1525	1619	1701	1803	1899	2029	2213
		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSIONS H		SEA W	T DIMENS		Н	BA	ACK DII W	MENSIC	ONS H
Extended High Back w/Arms COM: 2 YD 1.83M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4KG	See series notes for mechanism options.	ıм 24.5 <i>мм</i> 622	23 584	50 1270		19.75 <i>5</i> 02	16.5-19 <i>419-4</i> 9		5-20.5 9-521		19 48 3		27 8 8 6
Carton weight: 71 LB 32.21KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31MT³	* Standard seat	RTA 2		1 per carte	on								
			1	2	3	4 5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7336 With arms	1273	1326 13	370	1422 150	06 1583	1661	1728	1812	1892	1999	2151
		7336NA Armless	1211	1264 13	308	1360 144	14 1521	1599	1666	1750	1830	1937	2089
		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSIONS H		SEA W	T DIMENS D		Н	BA	W W	MENSIC	ONS H
Medium Back Stool COM: 1.65 YD 1.51M Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4KG	See series notes for mechanism options.	ın 24 мм 610	22.5 <i>5</i> 72	46 1168		19.75 <i>5</i> 02	16 <i>40</i> 6		2-30 9-762		19 483		22 559
Carton weight: 59 LB 26.76KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29MT³	* Standard seat	RTA 2		1 per carte	on								

GALAII







model GC13015



Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms



model GC13021

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Synchro-tilter mechanism (-0)



(1)Tilt tension (2)Pneumatic seat height (3)Back angle Back/lumbar height (8)Sliding seat depth (9)Multi positiontilt lock Synchrotilt action

Anti kickback

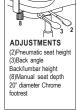
Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

Multi-tilter mechanism (-3)



Ergonomic features:

Posture task mechanism (-7) - stools only



Ergonomic features: C, D, G, H, M, N, Q, R, U, V

DESCRIPTION



(8)Sliding seat depth (9)Infinitepositiontilt lock Centertilt action

A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- Gala II is designed to provide exceptional support and comfort throughout the work day.
- Available in three backheights and three seat sizes to fit a person's body type and movements while at work.
- Models with adjustable headrest available.
- Choiceof synchro-tilter or multi-tilter. Stool models are available with posture task mechanism only.
- Vertical back height ratchet adjustment of 5.25" is standard on all models
- Backsupport upright is 3" wide for extra strength.
- One-piece curved back features a pull over style upholstery cover for easy housekeeping and infection prevention practices.
- Standardwith Global'shigh quality Soft Descent[™] pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Models with arms are standardwith height adjustable arms (3B) with self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps.
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustablearm extensions are standard. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Waterfall seamlessseat front designwith high density moulded foam for superior comfort and longevity.
- Underside of seat pan is completely sealed.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard on synchro-tilter and multi-tilter.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- To meet higher standards for housekeeping and infection control, Gala II has a seamless seat and one stitch pull over backupholstery, while still offering soft curves to the design. Note: Vinyl and woven treated textiles are thicker in nature and will experience wrinkles on some curves or corners as a result.
- This series features braille embossingon mechanism adjustment levers for visually impaired users.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · Formoisture barrier on seat, please specify (MB). Add \$81.
- Back sealed seam available, please specify (S2). Upcharges vary.
- Optional Schukra™depth adjustable lumbar support for personalized back support and comfort, please specify (SK). Add \$119.
- For additional arms/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Forfully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

GC13011 High back with arms GC13012 Medium back with arms GC13013 Low back with arms GC13015 Medium back stool with arms GC13021 High Backw/Adj. Headrest with arms GC13022Medium Backw/Adj. Headrest with arms

Textile Specify textile code.

Mechanism

(0) Synchro-tilter mechanism. Add \$168. (3) Multi-tilter mechanism. Add \$168. NOTE:Stool models are only available with Posture Task Mechanism, no upcharge.

Seat size

(P) Petite, 18.5"W x 15.5"D. Included. (S) Standard, 20.5"W x 17"D. No upcharge. (G) Generous, 21.5"W x 18"D. No upcharge.

(3B) Height adjustable arms. No upcharge. For additional arm options, please refer to Arm Selections section on page 105.

Base

(BK) Black nylon spider base. (AL) Polished aluminum base. Add 131.

(C65) Dual wheel carpet casters. (C65R)Dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.

EXAMPLE GALA II SELECTORDER CODE:

GC13011	-WA53	-0	-S	-3B	-AL	-C65
Model number	Textile	Mechanism	Seat size	Arms	Base	Casters

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

			COM	2 3	3 4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1 2	2
		GC13011 With arms	734	803 86	928	1037	1138	1240	1328	1438	1541	1680	1878	
		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSIONS H		SEAT W	DIMENS D		Н		CKDIN W		ONS H	
High Back COM: 2.15 YD 1.97 M Unit weight: 45 LB 20.5 KG	Active weight 300 lbs.	ın 24.5 <i>мм</i> 622	23.5 <i>5</i> 97	43 1092		20.5 521	15.5-18.5 <i>394-470</i>		-21.5 -546		20 508		4.5 22	
Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	RTA 2		1 per carto	n									

MODEL# / FEATURES

G GALA™II WORK & TASK

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TA <u>ND</u>	ard te	XTILE	GRAD <u>E</u>	S			
		GC13012 With arms	COM 704	2 765	3 816	4 875	5 972	6	7	8 1229	9 1326	10 1417	11 1540	12 1715
		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSIONS H			SEAT N	DIMEN		i H	ВА	ACK DII W		ONS H
Medium Back JOM: 1.9 YD 1.74 M Jinit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton weight: 53 LB 24.04 KG Jarton volume: 10.5 FT* 0.29 MT*	Active weight 300 lbs. See series notes for mechanism options.	IN 24.5 MM 622	23.5 <i>5</i> 97	39 99 1 per c	1		0.5 521	15.5-18. <i>394-47</i> 0		5-21.5 9-546		20 508		0.5 521
			COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		GC13013 With arms	688	746	794	850	942	1026	1112	1186	1278	1364	1480	1646
		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSIONS H			SEAT N	DIMEN:		H	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
ow Back OM: 1.8 YD 1.65 M nit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG	Active weight 300 lbs.	IN 24.5 MM 622	23.5 <i>5</i> 97	35 <i>8</i> 8			0.5 5 21	15.5-18. <i>394-4</i> 70		5-21.5 9- <i>54</i> 6		20 508		6.5 119
arton weight: 51 LB 23.13 KG arton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	RTA 2		1 per c	arton									
			COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		GC13015 With arms	913	971	1019	1075	1167	1251	1337	1411	1503	1589	1705	1871
		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSIONS H			SEAT N	DIMEN:		H	BA	W W		ONS H
odium Back Posture Task Stool M: 1.8 YD 1.65 M it weight: 53 LB 24.1 KG	Active weight 300 lbs.	ın 24.5 <i>мм 62</i> 2	23.5 <i>5</i> 97	51 129			0.5 521	15.5 394		4-34 <i>0-864</i>		20 508		20 5 08
rton weight: 63 LB 28.58 KG rton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	RTA 2		1 per c	arton									
		0042004	COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		GC13021 With arms	976	1053	1118	1192	1315	1427	1541	1639	1762	1877	2032	2253
		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSIONS H			SEAT N	DIMEN:		H	ВА	ACK DII W		ONS H
gh Back with Adjustable Headrest DM: 2.4 YD 2.19 M it weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG	Active weight 300 lbs.	IN 24.5 MM 622	23.5 <i>5</i> 97	50 127			0.5 521	15.5-18. <i>394-47</i> 0		5-21.5 9- <i>54</i> 6		20 508		1.5 300
rton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG rton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	RTA 2		1 per c	arton									
			COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		GC13022 With arms	946	1015	1073	1140	1249	1350	1452	1540	1650	1753	1892	2090
		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSIONS H			SEAT N	DIMEN:		H	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H
edium Back with Adjustable Headrest DM: 2.15 YD 1.97 M it weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG	Active weight 300 lbs.	ın 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>	23.5 <i>5</i> 97	46 116			0.5 5 21	15.5 394		5-21.5 9-546		20 508		7.5 699
urton weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG urton weight: 59 LB 26.76 KG urton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	RTA 2		1 per c	arton									

GLOBAL ACCORD



model 2670-2

model 2670-2





model 2671-4

model 2676-2

STANDARD FEATURES

- Global Accord offers an elegant and refined design that features a sling back style that molds to and evenly supports the back and spine.
- Cast aluminum with a mirror finish accent the arms and base.
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU)armcaps that are warm to the touch. Black only.
- All models are standard with a five prong, polished cast aluminum base with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Mesh back models are available featuring a breathable mesh sling style back in 24 brilliant Vue colors: Sandy Beach (VU10), Desert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Arctic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Coal Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70). Please specify.
- Upholstery options (upholstered back models): fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · There are no arm options for this series.
- · Optional Black plastic base (B5B) with aluminum arms combination. No upcharge.
- Seat available in memoryfoam, please specify (MF). Add \$106.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Forfully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.





DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 1 2 3 4 10 11 12 5 6 8 2670-2 1185 1249 1303 1365 1467 1561 1655 1737 1839 1935 2065



High Back Knee-Tilter - Upholstered Back COM: 2 YD | 1.83M Unit weight: 41 LB | 18.6KG Carton weight: 46 LB | 20.87KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ | 0.36MT³



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U

	OVERAL	LDIME	NSIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACKDIMENSION					
	W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н				
IN MM	25 635	25 63 5	44 1118	20 <i>50</i> 8	19 48 3	18-22 <i>457-55</i> 9	18.5 <i>470</i>	23 584				
	RTA 1	courier	1 per carton									



2671-2

2 10 2091 2670-4 1027 1091 1145 1207 1309 1403 1497 1579 1681 1777 1907



HB Tilter - Upholstered Back COM: 2 YD I 1.83M Unit weight: 38 LB | 17.3KG Carton weight: 43 LB | 19.5KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT3 | 0.3MT3



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U

OVER	ALLDIME	NSIONS		SEAT	DIMENS	IONS		BA	ACKDII	MENSI	ONS	
W	D	Н		W	D	H	1		W	ı	Н	
ın 25 мм 635	25 635	42.5 1080		20 508	19 <i>4</i> 83	17- 432 -	-21 -533		18.5 <i>470</i>		23 84	
RTA 1	courier	1 per cartor	1									
		0 0		_	0	-		_	40	44	40	

1147 1203 1250 1305 1394 1476 1558 1630 1719 1803 1917 2078



Medium Back Knee-Tilter - Upholstered Back COM: 1.75 YD | 1.6M Unit weight: 38 LB | 17.3KG Carton weight: 43 LB | 19.5KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT3 | 0.3MT3



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U

	OVERAL	LDIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACKDIM	ENSIONS	
	W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
IN MM	25 635	25 635	38.5 978	20 <i>50</i> 8	19 48 3	18-22 <i>457-55</i> 9	18.5 <i>470</i>	18 <i>45</i> 7	
ı	RTA 1	courier	1 per carton						

G GLOBAL ACCORD™ WORK & TASK

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S1	ΓANDA	RD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	2 9 ADJUSTMENTS	2671-4	988	1044	1091	1146	1235	1317	1399	1471	1560	1644	1758	1919
	(1)Tilt tension (2)Pneumatic seat height (9)Infinitepositiontiit lock Centertiit action	OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSION:		V	SEAT [IMENS D		Н	BA	CK DIN		ONS H
MB Tilter - Upholstered Back COM: 1.75 YD 1.6M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT3 0.3MT3	Ergonomic features: A. B. C. M, N, S, U	IN 25 MM 635	25 635	3: 94 1 per d	10	2 50	0 98	19 <i>4</i> 83		7-21 2-533		18.5 <i>470</i>		8 57
Oakon volume. 10.73 1 1 0.5007	7, 5, 0, W, N, 0, 0		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1)Tilt tension	2676-2	1322	1354	1381		1463	1510	1557	1598	1649	1697	1762	1854
	(2)Pneumatic seat height (9)Multi positiontilt lock Kneetilt action	OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSION:		V	SEAT [D D		Н	BA	W CKDIN		ONS H
Mesh High Back Knee-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6KG		ın 25 <i>мм</i> 635	25 63 5	44 11		2 50	0 08	19 <i>4</i> 83		-22 7-559		18.5 <i>470</i>		23 84
Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C,J, M, N, U	RTA 1	courier	1 per o	carton									
7247770A			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	2 9 ADJUSTMENTS	2676-4	1164	1196	1223	1254	1305	1352	1399	1440	1491	1539	1604	1696
	(1)Titt tension (2)Pneumatic seat height (9)Infinitepositiontiit lock Centertiit action	OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSION		V	SEAT [D D		Н	BA	CK DIN		ONS H
Mesh HB Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3KG		ın 25 <i>мм</i> 635	25 63 5	42 10		2 50	0 28	19 <i>4</i> 83		-21 2-533		18.5 <i>470</i>		23 84
Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U	RTA 1	courier	1 per d										
		0077.0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension	2677-2	1269	1301	1328	1359	1410	1457	1504	1545	1596	1644	1709	1801
	(2)Pneumatic seat height (9)Multi positiontiit lock Knee tilt action	OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSION		V	SEAT [D D		Н	BA	W CK DIN		ONS H
Mesh Medium Back Knee-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3KG		ın 25 <i>м</i> м 635	25 63 5	38 <i>9</i> 7		2 50	0 08	19 <i>4</i> 83		-22 7-559		18.5 <i>470</i>		8 57
Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C,J, M, N, U	RTA 1	courier	1 per d	carton									
(Control of the control of the contr			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	2 9 ADJUSTMENTS	2677-4	1110	1142	1169	1200	1251	1298	1345	1386	1437	1485	1550	1642
	(1)Tilt tension (2)Pneumatic seat height (9)Infinitepositiontilt lock Centertilt action	OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSION:		V	SEAT [D D		Н	BA	CK DIN		ONS H
Mesh MB Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91M	SORTOLINE MODEL	ın 25 мм 63 5	25 63 5	31 94		2 50	0 28	19 <i>4</i> 83		-21 2-533		18.5 <i>470</i>		8 57
Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U	RTA 1	courier	1 per d	carton									

LOOVER







Optional Memory Foam See right for details.



model 2660-3





model 2662-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- Global'sfirst chair to feature a weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- A live lumbar support is incorporated into the back design which is height adjustable via a concealed ratchet system, offering a 2.25" height adjustment.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard on multi-tilters, synchro-tilters and weight sensing synchro-tilter.
- Standardwith height and width adjustable (G5) arms with sliding and lockable armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards 30° to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU)armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broaderhip widths.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, nylon medium rise base (B7B) with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- This series features braille embossingon mechanism adjustment levers on models ending in -0, -3 and -8 for visually impaired users.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or backcushions, if applicable.

- Mesh backsare available in 24 brilliant Vue colors: Sandy Beach (VU10), Desert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Arctic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Coal Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70). Please specify.
- Petite seats have the same list prices as standard models.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seat available in memoryfoam, please specify (MF). Add \$106.
- Optional polished aluminum base (B7A), please specify (ALU). Add \$131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21.
- Foradditional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page page 103).
 Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Forfully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.

DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL # STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Extended High Back Synchro-Tilterw/Back Angle Adj. COM: 1 YD | 0.91M

Unit weight: 56 LB | 25.5KG Carton weight: 68 LB | 30.84KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ | 0.31MT³



(1)Tilt tension
(2)Pneumatic seat height
(3)Back angle
Back/lumbar height
(8)Sliding seat depth
(9)Multi positiontilt lock
Synchrotilt action
Anti kick back

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U
 MODEL#
 STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12

2660-0 1009 1041 1068 1099 1150 1197 1244 1285 1336 1384 1449 1541 **2660P-0** Petite seat

N W20 D18-21 H16.25-20.25 | MM W508 D457-533H413-514

OVERA W	LLDIMEN	NSIONS H	SEA' W	T DIMENS D	IONS H	BACK DIN W	IENSIONS H	
ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	25 635	45.5 1156	20 508	19-22 483-559	16.25-20.25 413-514	19.5 <i>4</i> 95	26.5-29 673-737	
RTA 2	courier	1 per carton						

2660-3 1009 1041 1068 1099 1150 1197 1244 1285 1336 1384 1449 1541 **2660P-3** Petite seat

N W20 D18-21 H16-20 | MM W508 D457-533H406-508



Extended High Back Multi-Tilter COM: 1 YD | 0.91M Unit weight: 60 LB | 27.3KG Carton weight: 68 LB | 30.84KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ | 0.31MT³

ADJUSTMENTS
(1)Tilt tension
(2)Pneumatic seat height
(3)Back angle
(6)Back/lumbar height
(8)Sliding seat depth
(9)Infinitepositiontilt lock

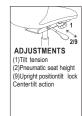
Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSIONS H	SEA W	T DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DIN	MENSIONS H	
ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	25 635	45.5 1156	20 <i>50</i> 8	19-22 483- 559	16-20 <i>406-508</i>	19.5 <i>4</i> 95	26.5-29 673-737	
RTA 2	courier	1 per carton						

WORK & TASK L LOOVER™ MODEL#

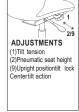
DESCRIPTION

Extended HB Tilter COM: 1 YD | 0.91M Unit weight: 54 LB | 24.5KG Carton weight: 62 LB | 28.12KG Carton volume: 11 FT3 | 0.31MT3



FEATURES

Ergonomic features:



A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U



Automatictilt tension (2)Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8)Sliding seat depth (9)Multi position tilt lock

Extended HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1 YD | 0.91M Unit weight: 58 LB | 26.4KG Carton weight: 66 LB | 29.94KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ | 0.31MT³



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U



High Back Synchro-Tilterw/Back Angle Adj. COM: 1 YD | 0.91M Unit weight: 54 LB | 24.5KG Carton weight: 66 LB | 29.94KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29MT3



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U



(2)Pneumatic seat height (3)Back angle (4)Seat angle (6)Back/lumbar height (8)Sliding seat depth (9)Infinitepositiontilt lock Centertilt action

High Back Multi-Tilter COM: 1 YD | 0.91M Unit weight: 56 LB | 25.5KG Carton weight: 68 LB | 30.84KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29MT3



Ergonomic features:

 $A,\,B,\,C,\,D,\,E,\,F,\,G,\,H,\,M,\,\,N,\,Q,\,R,\,S,\,U$

HB Tilter COM: 1 YD I 0.91M Unit weight: 50 LB | 22.7KG Carton weight: 62 LB | 28.12KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29MT³



Fragnomic features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U



2 3 11 12 10 2660-4 917 949 976 1007 1058 1105 1152 1193 1244 1292 1357 1449

2660P-4 Petite seat N W20 D18-19 H16-21 | MM W508 D457-483H406-533

OVERALL W	DIMENSION D	ONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSIO D	NS H	BACK DIME W	NSIONS H
25.5	25	45.5	20	19-20	16-21	19.5	26.5-29
648	635	1156	508	483-508	<i>406-533</i>	<i>4</i> 95	673-737

RTA 2 1 per carton

2 3 6 9 10 11 12 1449 2660-8 1009 1197 1244 1285 1336 1384 1541 1041 1068 1099 1150

2660P-8 Petite seat N W20 D18-21 H16-21 | MM W508 D457-533H406-533

OVERA	LLDIMEN	SIONS	SEA	T DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIN	MENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
ın 25.5	25	45.5	20	19-22	16-21	19.5	26.5-29	
<i>мм 648</i>	635	11 5 6	<i>50</i> 8	483-55 9	<i>406</i> -533	<i>4</i> 95	673-737	

RTA 2		1 per carton
-------	--	--------------

2 6 9 10 12 3 5 8 11 1169 1216 1257 1308 1356 981 1013 1040 1071 1122 1421 1513 2661P-0 Petite seat

N W20 D18-21 H16.25-20.25 | MM W508 D457-533H413-514

OVERALL	DIMENSI	ONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	IONS	BACKDIME	NSIONS
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
25.5 648	24 610	42.5 1080	20 508	19-22 483-55 9	16.25-20.25 <i>413-514</i>	19.5 <i>4</i> 95	25-27.5 635-699

	courier	
RTA 2		1 per carton

12 1421 1513

2661-3 981 1013 1040 1071 1122 1169 1216 1257 1308 1356 2661P-3 Petite seat

N W20 D18-21 H16-20 | MM W508 D457-533H406-508

IN 25.5 25 42.5 20 19-22 16-20 19.5 25-27.5 MM 648 635 1080 508 483-559 406-508 495 635-699	OVERA W	ALLDIMEN D	SIONS H	SEA W	T DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DII	MENSIONS H

3 6 9 10 11 12 978 1029 1076 1123 1164 1215 1263 1328 1420 2661-4 888 920 947 2661P-4 Petite seat

N W20 D18-19 H16-21 | MM W508 D457-483H406-533

OVERA	OVERALLDIMENSIONS			TDIMENSI	ONS	BACKDIN	MENSIONS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	25 635	42.5 1080	20 <i>50</i> 8	19-20 483-508	16-21 <i>40</i> 6-533	19.5 <i>4</i> 95	25-27.5 635-699		
RTA 2	courier	1 per carton							

2661-8

2661P-8 Petite seat

DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL # STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1 YD | 0.91M Unit weight: 54 LB | 24.5KG Carton weight: 66 LB | 29.94KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.3MT³



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U



6

1169

1071 1122

8 9 10 11 12

1308 1356 1421 1513

1216 1257

2 3 5 6 8 9 10 12 11 2662-0 955 987 1045 1096 1143 1190 1231 1282 1330 1395 1487 1014 2662P-0 Petite seat

N W20 D18-21 H16.25-20.25 | MM W508 D457-533H413-514

2 3 4 5

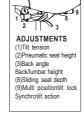
1013 1040

N W20 D18-21 H16-21 | MM W508 D457-533H406-533

981



Medium Back Synchro-Tilterw/Back Angle Adj. COM: 1 YD | 0.91M Unit weight: $52 \, \text{LB} \mid 23.6KG$ Carton weight: $64 \, \text{LB} \mid 29.03KG$ Carton volume: $10.5 \, \text{FT} \mid 0.29MT^3$



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

OVERA	ALLDIME	NSIONS	SEA	T DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIN	MENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
ın 25.5	24	39.5	20	19-22	16.25-20.25	19.5	22-24.5	
мм 648	610	1003	<i>50</i> 8	483-55 9	<i>413-514</i>	<i>4</i> 95	559-622	
RTA 2	courier	1 per carton						

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2662-3	955	987	1014	1045	1096	1143	1190	1231	1282	1330	1395	1487

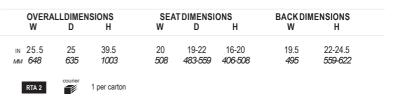
2662P-3 Petite seat N W20 D18-21 H16-20 | MM W508 D457-533H406-508



 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Medium Back Multi-Tilter} \\ \textbf{COM: 1 YD} & | 0.91M \\ \textbf{Unit weight: 54 LB} & | 24.5KG \\ \textbf{Carton weight: 66 LB} & | 29.94KG \\ \textbf{Carton volume: 10.5 FT}^3 & | 0.29MT^3 \\ \end{tabular}$



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

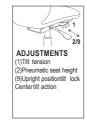


2 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 11 12 2662-4 859 891 949 1000 1047 1094 1135 1186 1234 1299 1391

2662P-4 Petite seat N W20 D18-19 H16-21 | MM W508 D457-483H406-533



MB Tilter
COM: 1 YD | 0.91M
Unit weight: 48 LB | 21.8KG
Carton weight: 60 LB | 27.22KG
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29MT³



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

	OVERALLDIMENSIONS W D H			TDIMENSI	ONS H	BACK DIN W	IENSIONS H	
			W		"	**		
ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	25 635	39.5 1003	20 508	19-20 483-50 8	16-21 <i>406-5</i> 33	19.5 <i>49</i> 5	22-24.5 559-622	
RTA 2	courier	1 per carton						

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2662-8 955 987 1014 1045 1096 1143 1190 1231 1282 1330 1395 1487 2662P-8 Petite seat

N W20 D18-21 H16-21 | MM W508 D457-533H406-533



MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1 YD | 0.91M Unit weight: 52 LB | 23.6KG Carton weight: 64 LB | 29.03KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29MT3



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

OVERA	LLDIME	NSIONS	SEA	TDIMENSI	ONS	BACKDI	MENSIONS
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
N 25.5	24	39.5	20	19-22	16-21	19.5	22-24.5
648	610	1003	508	483-559	406-533	495	559-622
RTA 2	courier	1 per carton					

L LOOVER™ WORK & TASK

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #			ST	ANDARD	TEXTIL	E GRADE	ES				
			1 2	3	4	5	6 7	8	9	10	11	12	
	ADJUSTMENTS (2)Pneumatic seat height (8)Manual seat depth Backfumbar height	2663-6 11 2663P-6 Petite s № W20 D18-19					318 136 - 864	5 1406	1457	1505	1570	1662	
	20" diameterfootrest	OVERALLD	IMENSIO D		S	EAT DIM			BA	ACK DIN W			
e li e		W	U	Н	VV	')	Н		VV		Н	
MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6KG				50 1 270	20 5 0			24-34 610-864		19.5 <i>4</i> 95		21 333	
Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29MT³	Ergonomic features: C, D, E, H, M, N, Q, R, U		urier 1 pe	r carton									

OBUSFORME COMFORT



model 1240-3



model 1241-3



See right for details





model 1261-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- ObusFormeComfort is recommended by chiropractors worldwide.
- Featuresa new elastomeric backsupport system that provides impressive comfortable support with no pressure points along the spine
- Height, width and depth adjustable (G3) arms with self-skinned urethane (SSU) arm pads. Armcaps articulate inwards 30°.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- Standard seat foam is a dual cushion with a soft top layer and firm supportive lower layer.
- Sliding seat depth is standard on all synchro-tilter and multi-tilter models
- Schukra™depth adjustable lumbar support for personalized back support and comfort is standard on select models
- · Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broaderhip widths.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire. All models are shipped partially KD
- ObusFormeComfort heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 88).

- · Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- "P" petite seat models have a seat that is 0.75 shallower and 1.5" narrower than the standard
- Petite seats have the same list prices as standard
- This series features braille embossingon mechanism adjustment levers on models ending in -0 and -3 for visually impaired users.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seat available in memory foam, please specify (MF). Add \$106.
- Polished aluminum base with Black end guards (B2) is available, please specify (ALU). Add \$131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

11

Forfully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.

> 8 9

8

10

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES**



High Back Synchro-Tilter COM: 2.25 YD | 2.06M Unit weight: 58 LB | 26.4KG Carton weight: 67 LB | 30.39KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ | 0.31MT³



(1)Tilt tension (2)Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8)Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Anti kick back

I, Q, R, U

MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

4 10 12 1240-0 1011 1214 1328 1434 1540 1632 1747 1855 2001 1240P-0 Petite seat

6

5

N W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 | MM W495 D425-502H406-508

3

3	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N,
	6



High Back Knee-Tilter COM: 2.25 YD | 2.06M Unit weight: 58 LB | 26.4KG Carton weight: 67 LB | 30.39KG Carton volume: 11 FT3 | 0.31MT3



Kneetilt action

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, U

	OVERALLDIMENSIONS			SEA	TDIMENSI	ONS	BACKDI	MENSIONS	
	W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
IN MM	26 660	25 63 5	48 1219	21 533	17.5-20.5 <i>445-521</i>	16-20 <i>406-50</i> 8	19.5 <i>4</i> 95	27-32.25 686-819	
ı	RTA 2	courier	1 per carton						

6

1888 1996 2142 1240-2 1152 1224 1285 1355 1469 1575 1681 1773 2349 1240P-2 Petite seat

5

N W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16.5-20.5 | MM W495 D425-489H419-521

3

W D H W D H W IN 26 25 48.5 21 17.5-20 16.5-20.5 19.5 27-	Н
IN 26 25 48.5 21 17.5-20 16.5-20.5 19.5 27-	
	32.25
ии 660 635 1232 533 445-508 419-521 495 680	5-819



High Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2.25 YD | 2.06M Unit weight: 60 LB | 27.3KG Carton weight: 69 LB | 31.3KG Carton volume: 11 FT3 | 0.31MT3

Medium Back Synchro-Tilter COM: 2 YD | 1.83M Unit weight: 60 LB | 27.3KG Carton weight: 69 LB | 31.3KG

Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29MT3

Medium Back Knee-Tilter COM: 2 YD | 1.83M Unit weight: 58 LB | 26.4KG Carton weight: 67 LB | 30.39KG

Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29MT3



ADJUSTMENTS (1)Tilt tension (2)Pneumatic seat height (3)Back angle (4)Seat angle (6)Back/lumbar height (8)Sliding seat depth (9)Infinitepositiontilt lock

FEATURES

ADJUSTMENTS (1)Tilt tension (2)Pneumatic seat height (3)Back angle Back/lumbar height

Ergonomic features:



(8)Sliding seat depth (9)Multi positiontilt lock Synchrotilt action Anti kick back

A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U



(2)Pneumatic seat height (3)Back angle (6)Back/lumbar height (8)Sliding seat depth (9)Infinitepositiontilt lock Kneetilt action

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, U



ADJUSTMENTS (1)Tilt tension (2)Pneumatic seat height (3)Back angle (4)Seat angle (6)Back/lumbar height (8)Sliding seat depth (9)Infinitepositiontilt lock

Medium Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2 YD | 1.83M Unit weight: 58 LB | 26.4KG Carton weight: 67 LB | 30.39KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29MT3

High Back Synchro-Tilterw/Schukra

Carton volume: 11 FT3 | 0.31MT3

COM: 2.25 YD | 2.06M Unit weight: 58 LB | 26.4KG Carton weight: 67 LB | 30.39KG



Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

- 11 3
ADJUSTMENTS
(1)Tilt tension
(2)Pneumatic seat height
(3)Back angle
Back/lumbar height
Lumbar depth
(8)Sliding seat depth
(9)Multi positiontilt lock
Synchrotilt action
Anti kick hack

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U, V STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

11 12 1240-3 1011 1144 1214 1328 1434 1540 1632 1747 1855 2001 2208 1240P-3 Petite seat

N W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 | MM W495 D425-502H406-508

2

	OVERALL W	DIMENSIC D	NS H	SEAT W	DIMENSIO D	NS H	BACK DIME W	NSIONS H
IN	26	25	48	21	17.5-20.5	16-20	19.5	27-32.25
MM	660	635	1219	533	<i>445-521</i>	<i>406-50</i> 8	<i>4</i> 95	686-819

1 per carton

MODEL#

2 3 6 10 11 12 1241-0 954 1018 1072 1134 1236 1330 1424 1506 1608 1704 1834 2018 1241P-0 Petite seat

N W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 | MM W495 D425-502H406-508

OVEI W	RALLDIMEN D	SIONS H	SEA W	T DIMENSIO	ONS H	BACK DI	MENSIONS H	
ın 26	25	44	21	17.5-20.5	16-20	19.5	22-27.25	
<i>мм 660</i>	635	1118	533	445-521	406-508	<i>4</i> 95	559-692	

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1241-2			1216	1278	1380	1474	1568	1650	1752	1848	1978	2162

N W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16.5-20.5 | MM W495 D425-489H419-521

0\ W		DIMENSIO D	ONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSIC D	ONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W H		
ın 2 мм 66	-		44.5 1130	21 533	17.5-20 <i>445-50</i> 8	16.5-20.5 <i>419-521</i>	19.5 <i>4</i> 95	22-27.25 559-692	
RTA		ourier 1 p	er carton						

3 6 8 9 10 12 11 1241-3 1072 1134 1236 1330 1424 1506 1608 1704 1834 2018 1241P-3 Petite seat

N W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 | MM W495 D425-502H406-508

OVERALLDIMENSIONS			SEA	TDIMENSI	BACKDIMENSIONS			
	W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
N	26	25	44	21	17.5-20.5	16-20	19.5	22-27.25
И	660	635	1118	533	445-521	406-508	495	559-692

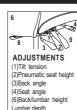
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

1260-0 1133 1205 1266 1336 1450 1556 1662 1754 1869 1977 2123 2330 1260P-0 Petite seat

N W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 | MM W495 D425-502H406-508

OVEF W	RALLDIMEI D	NSIONS H	SEA W	T DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DIN	MENSIONS H	
ın 26 мм 660	25 635	48 1219	21 533	17.5-20.5 <i>445-521</i>	16-20 <i>406-50</i> 8	19.5 <i>4</i> 95	27-32.25 686-819	
RTA 2	courier	1 per carton						

High Back Multi-Tilter w/Schukra COM: 2.25 YD | 2.06M Unit weight: 60 LB | 27.3KG Carton weight: 69 LB | 31.3KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ | 0.31MT³



FEATURES

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U, V

Lumbar depth
(8)Sliding seat depth

(9)Infinitepositiontilt lock

RTA 2

MODEL#

1260-3

1260P-3 Petite seat

OVERALLDIMENSIONS **SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS** W D W D 27-32.25 26 25 48 21 17.5-20.5 16-20 19.5 1219 ММ 660 635 533 445-521 406-508 495 686-819

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

8 9 10 11 12

1556 1662 1754 1869 1977 2123 2330

9

11 12

2139

6

5

1336 1450

1 per carton

2

1205 1266

N W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 | MM W495 D425-502H406-508

1133

2 3 4 5 7 8 10 11 12 1075 1955 2139 1261-0 1139 1193 1255 1357 1451 1545 1627 1729 1825 1261P-0 Petite seat

6

N W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 | MM W495 D425-502H406-508

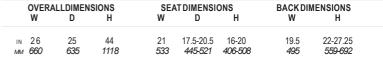


Medium Back Synchro-Tilterw/Schukra COM: 2 YD | 1.83M Unit weight: 56 LB | 25.5KG Carton weight: 65 LB | 29.48KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29MT3



(1)Tilt tension (2)Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height Lumbar depth (8)Sliding seat depth (9)Multi position tilt lock Synchrotilt action Anti kick back

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U, V



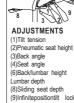
RTA 2 1 per carton

2 5 6 10 1261-3 1075 1139 1193 1255 1357 1451 1545 1627 1729 1825 1955

1261P-3 Petite seat N W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 | MM W495 D425-502H406-508



Medium Back Multi-Tilter w/Schukra COM: 2 YD | 1.83M Unit weight: 58 LB | 26.4KG Carton weight: 67 LB | 30.39KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29MT³



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U, V

OVERALLDIMENSIONS			SEA	TDIMENSI	ONS	BACKDIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
26 660	25 635	44 1118	21 533	17.5-20.5 <i>445-521</i>	16-20 <i>406-50</i> 8	19.5 <i>4</i> 95	22-27.25 559-692	

1 per carton



P PREFER™ WORK & TASK

PREFER



model 8458NA

model 8459

STANDARD FEATURES

- A sleek and comfortable multi-purpose chair beautifully suited for conference, collaboration and training environments. Designed by Norbert Geelen
- Swivel tilt function with no visible leversor mechanisms.
- Standardwith Asphalt or Alabaster frame and base with fixed arms.
- Integrated seat height adjustment lever is intuitive and easy to use.
- Dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
 Black (C82)casters standard on Asphalt base models. Fog Grey (8F) casters standard on Alabaster base models.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
 Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Dimension Mesh is available in Berry (DBE), Black (DBK), Chalk (DCL), Charcoal (DCH), Citrus (DCT), Cobalt (DCO), Fog (DST), Pool Blue (DPB), Sand (DSD) and Shadow (DGM).
- Polished aluminum (AL)base is available on Asphalt and Alabaster frames. Add \$175.
- Polished aluminum (AQ) arms are available on Asphalt and Alabaster fixed arm models.
 Add \$151
- For Asphalt base on Alabaster frame, please specify (BK). No upcharge.
- For Alabaster base on Asphalt frame, please specify (AE). Add \$35.
- For hard surface Black glides, please specify (HG). Add \$49.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (8R) for Black and (2F) for Fog. Add \$21.
- Forfully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.

									Specii	y (50).	Λuu ψz	.0.		
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				8	STANDA	RD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8458	1163	1195	1222	1253	1304	1351	1398	1439	1490	1538	1603	1695
		OVERA W	ALLDIME D		S ł	,	SEATI W	DIMEN: D		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
Medium Back Tilter Chair - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97KG	Ergonomic features:	ın 25.5 <i>мм 64</i> 8	24 610		9 91		9.75 502	18.5 <i>470</i>		3-22 7-559		20 <i>50</i> 8		19 183
Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26MT³	C, M	RTA 1		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8459	1196	1228	1255	1286	1337	1384	1431	1472	1523	1571	1636	1728
		OVERA W	ALLDIME D		S ł	,	SEAT! W	DIMEN: D		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
Medium Back Tilter Chair - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97KG	Ergonomic features:	IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	9	9 91 carton		9.75 502	18.5 <i>470</i>		3-22 7-559		20 508		19 183
Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26MT³	C, M	KIAT		·			_		_					
		0.1700	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8458S	1340	1372	1399	1430	1481	1528	1575	1616	1667	1715	1780	1872
		OVERA W	ALLDIME D		S I		SEAT W	DIMEN: D		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
Height Adjustable Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1KG		ın 25.5 <i>мм 64</i> 8	24 610		.25 7 5		9.75 502	18.5 <i>470</i>		5-31.5 7 -800		20 <i>50</i> 8		19 183
Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26MT³	Ergonomic features: C, M	RTA 1	courier	1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8459S	1374	1406	1433	1464	1515	1562	1609	1650	1701	1749	1814	1906
		OVERA W	ALLDIME D		S I		SEAT W	DIMEN: D		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
Height Adjustable Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1KG		ın 25.5 <i>мм 64</i> 8	24 610		.25 75		9.75 502	18.5 <i>470</i>		5-31.5 7 -800		20 508		19 183
Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26MT³	Ergonomic features: C, M	RTA 1	courier	1 per	carton									

ROMA







Optional RA Arms See right for details.

FEATURES

model 1906

model 1908



The polypropylene medium back and the upholstered medium back feature a flexible back construction that provides support, proper spinal alignment and comfort when moving or reaching in a seated position.

Roma Nesting Chairs



DESCRIPTION

For Roma nesting chairs, please see page 69.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Flexible, elegant and affordable, Romaoffers a family of seating with simple clean lines.
- Roma features an exclusive chair control mechanism which allows the chair back and arms to recline together while the chair seat moves just enough to ensure comfort.
- The series includes nesting chairs, task seating and stools, with and without arms.
- Four back versions are available: mesh, upholstered, flexible polypropylene or honeycomb polypropylene.
- Flexible polypropylene back chair features a built in lumbar support designed to move as you move and is available exclusively in Black.
- The task chair upholstered back features a removable cover for on-site replacement and cleaning.
- Fixed arms are durable fiberglass reinforced nylon, fixed height. Standard with soft, durable, selfskinned urethane (SSU)armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Task chairs and stools are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or backcushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Breathable mesh back is available in six colors: Autumn Orange (AO), Fall Burgundy (FB), Midnight Black (MB), Spring Green (SG), Summer Blue (SB) and Winter Grey (WG).
- Optional polished aluminum base is available, please specify (ALU). Add \$131.
- A height adjustable arm with a self-skinned urethane (SSU)arm pad is optionally available for task seating, please specify (RA). Add \$62.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21.
- Foradditional caster options, please refer to the Am and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Forfully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS	1876	908	940	967	998	1049	1096	1143	1184	1235	1283	1348	1440
	(2)Pneumatic seat height (9)Upright positiontilt lock Posture torsion 20" diameter Chrome	OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSION		,	SEAT[DIMENS		Н	BA	CK DII	MENSI	ONS H
연 Mesh Medium Back - Stool COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1KG	footrest	ın 25.5 мм <i>64</i> 8	23.5 <i>5</i> 97	4 12	8 219		9.5 195	18 <i>45</i> 7		-34.5 2-876		18.5 <i>470</i>		19 18 3
Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26MT³	Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N	RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton									
50			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS	1877	908	940	967	998	1049	1096	1143	1184	1235	1283	1348	1440
	(2)Pneumatic seat height (9)Upright positiontilt lock	OVERA	LLDIME	NSION	S		SEATE	DIMENS	SIONS		ВА	CKDII	MENSI	ONS
	Posture torsion 20" diameter Chrome	W	D	H	1	1	W	D	l	Н		W	l	Н
Polypropylene Medium Back - Stool COM: 1YD <i>1.6M</i>	footrest	ın 25.5 мм 648	23.5 <i>5</i> 97	4 12	8 21 9		9.5 195	18 <i>457</i>		-34.5 2 -876		18.5 <i>470</i>		19 183
Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26MT³	Ergonomic features: B, C, G,M, N	RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton									

MODEL#

R ROMA® WORK & TASK

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL # STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	11		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1879	938	970	997	1028	1079	1126	1173	1214	1265	1313	1378	1470
	ADJUSTMENTS													
	(2)Pneumatic seat height (9)Upright positiontilt lock Posture torsion	OVERA							SIONS		BA	CKDIN		
	20" diameter Chrome footrest	W	D		1		W	D		Н		W		1
Honeycomb Medium Back - Stool COM: 1 YD 0.91M		ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	23.5 <i>5</i> 97		8 21 9		9.5 195	18 <i>4</i> 57		-34.5 2 -876		18.5 <i>470</i>		9 83
Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68KG	Ergonomic features:	RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton									
Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26MT³	B, C, G,M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1897	828	860	887	918	969	1016	1063	1104	1155	1203	1268	1360
	2													
	ADJUSTMENTS (2)Pneumatic seat height (9)Upright positiontilt lock	OVERA	I I DIMF	NSION	s		SEATI	DIMENS	SIONS		B/	CKDIN	/FNSI	ONS
	Posture torsion	W	D		Ĭ		W	D		Н	<i>.</i>	W		1
HoneycombMedium Back - w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91M		ın 25.5 <i>мм 64</i> 8	23.5 <i>5</i> 97		18 65		9.5 195	18 <i>45</i> 7		-19 1 -483		18.5 <i>470</i>		9 83
Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41KG	Ergonomic features:	MW 040	courier	3	ω	7	.50	707	307			470	7	
Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26MT³	B, C, G, M, N	RTA 2		1 per	carton									
		4000	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	2 9	1906	799	831	858	889	940	987	1034	1075	1126	1174	1239	1331
	ADJUSTMENTS (2)Pneumatic seat height													
	(9)Upright positiontilt lock Posture torsion	OVERA W	LLDIME D		S		SEATI W	DIMEN: D		Н	BA	W		DNS H
Mesh Medium Back - w/Arms		ın 25.5 мм <i>64</i> 8	23.5 <i>5</i> 97		.25 21		9.5 195	18 <i>45</i> 7		-19 1 -483		18.5 <i>470</i>		9 83
COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41KG	Ergonomic features:	мм 648	O97	9.	21	4	190	407	301	-4 03		470	4	0.5
Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26MT³	B, C, G, M, N	RTA 2		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	2 9	1907	799	831	858	889	940	987	1034	1075	1126	1174	1239	1331
	ADJUSTMENTS (2)Pneumatic seat height													
	(9)Upright positiontilt lock Posture torsion	OVERA W	LLDIME D		S H	,	SEATI W	DIMEN: D		Н	BA	W CK DIN		ONS H
PolypropyleneMedium Back - w/Arms		IN 25.5	23.5	36	.25	1	9.5	18	15	-19		18.5	1	9
COM: 1 YD <i>0.91M</i> Unit weight: 37 LB <i>16.8KG</i>		мм 648	597		21		195	457		483		470		83
Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26MT³	Ergonomic features: B, C, G,M, N	RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1908	855	911	958	1013	1102	1184	1266	1338	1427	1511	1625	1786
	ADJUSTMENTS													
	(2)Pneumatic seat height (9)Upright positiontilt lock Posture torsion	OVERA W	LLDIME D		S H	,	SEATI W	DIMENS D	SIONS	Н	BA	CK DIN W		ONS H
UpholsteredMedium Back - w/Arms		ın 25.5	23.5		.25		9.5	18		-19		18.5		9
COM: 1.75 YD 1.6M Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8KG		мм 648	597	9	21	4	195	457	381	-483		470	4	83
Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26MT³	Ergonomic features: B, C, G,M, N	RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton									

WORK & TASK SOLAR™ S

SOLAR



model 8456

model 8457



STANDARD FEATURES

- A sophisticated and versatile mesh seating solution for conference and collaborative environments. Designed by Paul Brooks.
- One-piecemolded frame is extremely light (chair weighs 24 lbs./10.9 kg) and exceeds BIFMA standard for commercial applications.
- Cascading forward seat surface and reverse edge profile provide better leg clearance and comfort.
- Integrated seat height adjustment lever is intuitive and easy to use.
- The under seat structure maintains the seamless and fluid aesthetic that defines Solar.
- All bases are standard with Black (C1)dual wheel carpet casters.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh is available in Midnight (MDN), Storm (STM) and Dove (DVE).
- Polished aluminum base is available, please specify (PA). Add \$175.
- Alabaster (AE) base can be ordered on Asphalt (BK) frame, please specify. Add \$35.
- Asphalt (APT) base can be ordered on Alabaster (ABR) frame, please specify. No upcharge.
- For hard surface Blackglides, please specify (HG).
- For hard surface flooring casters C9R, please specify (ID). Add \$21.
- Forfully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STAND	ard tex	(TILE GRADES	5	
			List pric	е					
		8456	964						
		OVER/ W	ALLDIME D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENS	IONS H	BACK DIM W	ENSIONS H
Medium Back Mesh Tilter - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1KG		ın 23.5 <i>мм 5</i> 97	23 584	37.5 95 3	19.25 <i>48</i> 9	17 432	16-20 <i>406-50</i> 8	19 483	19 483
Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26MT³	Ergonomic features: C, M	RTA 1	courier	1 per carton					
			List pric	е					
		8457	1068						
			ALLDIME			DIMENS		BACKDIM	
		W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
Medium Back Mesh Tilter - Alabaster Base/Frame COM:N/A		ın 23.5 <i>мм 5</i> 97	23 584	37.5 953	19.25 <i>4</i> 89	17 43 2	16-20 <i>406-50</i> 8	19 <i>4</i> 83	19 483
Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26MT³	Ergonomic features: C, M	RTA 1	courier	1 per carton					

SORA™ **WORK & TASK**

SORA





model 6941-8



model 6942-8

MECHANISM:

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



(8)Sliding seat depth

(9)Multi position tilt lock Ergonomic features: B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U, V

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed in three seat sizes and two back sizes to accommodate many body shapes.
- The upper back shape encourages free lateral movement
- Featuresa weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (8) that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD).
- 4.4" adjustable lumbar area for personalized comfort and support is standard.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ 4" travel pneumaticlift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- 4.5" travel height adjustable arms.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon base with dual wheel casters.
- Sora is fully compliant with the latest BIFMAG1, GSA and CGSBspecifications.
- · Frameis only available in Black.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- · This series features braille embossingon mechanism adjustment levers for visually impaired

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · Height (E2), height and width adjustable (E3), and fully ergonomic arms (E4) are available.
- Fully ergonomic arms (E4) are height and width (1.4" travel) adjustable arms with sliding armcaps. Sliding armcapstravel 1" in width and 2" in depth. and articulate 20° inwards and 10° outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area
- Mesh backsare available in 24 brilliant Vue colors

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number 6941 High back 6942 Medium back

Textile

Specify textile code for seat.

Mechanism

(8) Weight sensing synchro-tilter.

Arms

(E2) Height adjustable arms. No upcharge. (E3) Height and width adjustable arms. Add \$46. (E4) Fully ergonomic arms. Add \$131.

(B7) Black nylon base. No upcharge. (A7) Polished aluminum base. Add \$131.

Casters

(82) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge. (8R) C82Rdual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.

Mesh (colors shown on website)

(VU10) Sandy Beach (VU23) Chartreuse (VU11) Desert Sand (VU26) Pool Blue (VU12) Orange Sunset (VU28) Sky (VU13) Chocolate Fountain (VU32) Primary Blue (VU34) Tangerine (VU14) Arctic Blue (VU15) Quarry Grey (VU37) Paprika (VU16) Tidal Wave (VU40) Grain (VU17) Ivv Moss (VU43) Yellow (VU18) Red Rose (VU55) Silver Grey (VU19) Coal Black (VU63) Silver (VU20) White (VU65) Hot Pink (VU21) Lime (VU70) Red Mittens

Seat Size

(P) Petite seat, 17" wide. (S) Standard seat, 18.5" wide. (G) Generous seat, 19.5" wide.

Cylinder

(4L) Standard (4"). No upcharge. (5L) High (5"). Seat height: 17.5" - 22.5". No upcharge. (4S) Short (4"). Seat height: 14.8" - 18.7". Seat height range achieved using (C1)casters. No upcharge.

EXAMPLE SORA ORDER CODE:

6942	-HD08	-8	-E4	-A7	-82	-VU32	-S	-4L	
Model #	Textile	Mechanism	Arm	Base	Casters	Mesh	Seat	Cylinder	

Sora recommended dimensional information: based on measurements with weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism											
	Distance between arms (pivot not included)	Standard arm height	Seat depth range	Standard seat height							
Petite seat (P) Soft Descent4" lift & (E4)arm	14.7" - 17.5" = 2.8" adjustment 373mm - 443mm = 70mm adjustment		15.5" - 18.5" 394mm - 470mm								
Standard seat (S) Soft Descent4" lift & (E4)arm	16.2" - 19" = 2.8" adjustment 414mm - 484mm = 70mm adjustment	7" - 11.5" 176mm - 297mm	16.5" - 19.5" 420mm - 495mm	16.1" - 20.1" 410mm - 511mm							
Generous seat (G) Soft Descent4" lift & (E4)arm	17.2" - 20" = 2.8" adjustment 437mm - 507mm = 70mm adjustment		17.5" - 19.75" 444mm - 502mm								

Measurements shown are measured to the requirements of BIFMA G1-2013 / CGSB44.232-2008

SORA™ S **WORK & TASK**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL # STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
		6941	1 1086	2 1118	3 1145	4 1176	5 1227	6 1274	7 1321	8 1362	9 1413	10 1461	11 1526	12 1618
		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSION I		v		DIMENS D		Н	BA	CK DII	MENSI	ONS H
HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8KG		ın 25 мм 635	24 610		2.5 180		3.5 70	16.5-19.5 <i>419-4</i> 95		-20.1 9-511		18 <i>45</i> 7		26 660
Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22KG Carton volume: 20.5 FT³ 0.58MT³		RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6942	1060	1092	1119	1150	1201	1248	1295	1336	1387	1435	1500	1592
		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSION I		V		DIMENS D		Н	BA	CK DII W	MENSI	ONS H
MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9K Carton weight: 58 LB 26.31KG Carton volume: 20.5 FT 0.58MT		IN 25 MM 635	24 610).5)29		3.5 70	16.5-19.5 <i>419-4</i> 95		-20.1 -511		18 <i>457</i>		24 610
		RTA 00		1 per	carton									

S SPRITZ™ WORK & TASK

SPRITZ





Optional Lumbar Pad Choose your mesh + lumbar pad color option. See optional features for details.

model 6761-4

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Tilter mechanism (-4)



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, S, U

Weight sensing synchrotilter mechanism (-8)



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U

Spritz Nesting & Multi-Purpose Chairs



For Spritznesting and multi-purpose chairs, please see page 79.

STANDARD FEATURES

- An exceptionally comfortable chair series featuring a sophisticated, translucent mesh and models for all applications.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard on weight sensing synchro tilter control mechanism.
- Standardwith height adjustable, forward swept arms and sliding armcaps (G4).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Blackbase with dual wheel carpet casters (C10).
- Upholstery options for seat: fabric, vinyl or leather.
 Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- This series features braille embossingon adjustment levers on synchro-tilter mechanism (-8) for visually impaired users.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Forfully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

6761 Task chair

Add (-4) to model # if ordering tilter mechanism. Add (-8) to model # if ordering weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism.

Textile

Specify textile code for seat.

Arms

(**G4**) Black nylon arms w/SSU armcaps. (**C**) Fixed black nylon arm. No upcharge.

Base

(SD) Black nylon base.

(M2) Chrome Spider Base. Add \$68.

Casters

(DM) C10 dual wheel carpet casters. (DL) C10Rdual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$20.

Mesh (colorsshown on website)

(U1) Black

(U2) Burgundy

(U3) Blue

(U4) Green

Mesh with flexible lumbar pad. Add \$17.

(5L) Black mesh w/lumbar

(6L) Burgundy mesh w/lumbar

(7L)Blue mesh w/lumbar

(8L) Green mesh w/lumbar

Vari-Width

(WA) Width adjustable arm extensions. Add \$84.

EXAMPLE SPRITZ ORDER CODE: TASK CHAIR

6761-8	-TC63	-G4	-M2	-DM	-5L	-WA	
Model #	Textile	Arms	Base	Casters	Mesh	Vari-Width	

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	RD TE	XTILE (GRADE	s			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6761-4 (UC)	823	855	882	913	964	1011	1058	1099	1150	1198	1263	1355
		OVERAI W	LDIME D	NSION		,	SEAT!	DIMENS D		Н	BA	W CK DII	MENSI	ONS H
Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77KG		IN 26 MM 660	24 610	9	3.5 78 carton		9.5 195	19 <i>4</i> 83		-20 3- 508		17.5 <i>44</i> 5		20 5 08
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29MT³		RTA 2		i pei	Carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6761-8 (UC)	902	934	961	992	1043	1090	1137	1178	1229	1277	1342	1434
		OVERAI W	LDIME D	NSION			SEAT	DIMENS		Н	BA	CK DII	MENSI	ONS H
a y												••		
Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1KG		ın 26 <i>мм 660</i>	24 610		3.5 78			19-21.5 483-54 6		-20 3 -508		17.5 <i>44</i> 5		20 5 08
Carton weight: 54 LB 24.49KG		DTA 2	courier	1 nor	carton									

1 per carton

Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29MT3

SUPRA





Impact Resistant Back All models are standard with an impact resistant back cover, in Black only.

model 5330-4 (TUB)





Optional Aluminum Base See right for details.

model 5331-4 (TUB)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured cushions support the user in a comfortable, contemporary style.
- Stylish arm/frame design sweeps from under the seat through the back and culminates in a hoop at the rear of the seat.
- Tilters are standard with a Tungstenarm frame finish and Black base, indicated by (TUB) after the model number.
- · Armchairs are standard with a Tungstenfinish.
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU)armcaps that are warm to the touch. Black only.
- The impact resistant outer backshell addsa decorative look and protects from damage. Available in Black only.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C65) are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or backcushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · There are no arm options for this series.
- Optional Tungstenfinish with Tungstenbase (TUT)*, please specify at end of model number. Add \$96.
 - (*Equipped with a 3" cylinder instead of the standard 4" cylinder to maintain seat height range.)
- Arched, polished aluminum base is available, please specify (TB5). Add \$131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.
- Forfully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.
- Foradditional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL # STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
		5330-4 (UC)	1 671	2 719	3 760	4 806	5 883	6 953	7 1024	8 1085	9 1162	10 1234	11 1331	12 1469	
	ADJUSTMENTS (1)Tilt tension	3330-4 (00)	071	713	700	000	003	333	1024	1003	1102	1204	1331	1409	
	(2)Pneumatic seat height (9)Upright positiontilt lock Centertilt action	OVERAL W	LDIME D	NSION:		١	SEATI W	DIMEN: D		Н	BA	W W	MENSI	ONS H	
High Back Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37M Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5KG		IN 26 MM 660	27 686	4: 10			21 5 33	18.5 <i>470</i>		5-21.5 9- <i>54</i> 6		20 508		24 610	
Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14KG Carton volume: 12 FT³ 0.33MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 1		1 per d	carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	ADJUSTMENTS (1)Till tension	5331-4 (UC)	633	673	707	746	809	868	927	978	1042	1102	1183	1298	
	(2)Pneumatic seat height	OVERAL	LDIME	NSION	S		SEATI	DIMEN:	SIONS		BA	CKDII	MENSI	ONS	
	(9)Upright positiontilt lock Centertilt action	W	D	F	ł	١	W	D		Н		W		Н	
Medium Back Tilter		IN 26	26 660	3:			21 5 33	18.5 <i>470</i>		5-21.5 9-546		20 508		9.5 195	
COM: 1.25 YD J. 1.44M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1KG Carton weight: 37 LB J 16.78KG Carton volume: 12 FT ³ 0.33MT ³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S	мм 660 RTA 1	000	1 per 0		5	w	4/0	418	- 340		500	4	iS O	

43

TRITEK® ERGO SELECT **WORK & TASK**

TRITEKERGO SELECT





model 7472-3

model 7482-3



Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed in three seat sizes and three back sizes to accommodate every body shape and task.
- Seats and backs are interchangeable once the right size of seat is chosen, the appropriate back height can be selected.
- The unique upper back shape enables free lateral movement.
- Schukra™depth adjustable lumbar area for personalized comfort and support is standard.
- Dual density foam spine pad embedded in the back of the chair forms to the user's shape.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Generousseats: ultimate adjustable arms (G3) are height and width adjustable (WA) to suit user and job function. Armcaps slide over top of seat, forward and back and articulate inward.
- Standard and petite seats: low rise (G2) arms. This positions the arm 1" lower than the (G3) arm.
- Durable Black polypropylene back shroud is standard
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard on multi-tilters.
- This series features braille embossingon mechanism adjustment levers on models ending in -3 for visually impaired users.

- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.
- Polished aluminum base with Black end guards (B2) is available, please specify (ALU). Add \$131.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lowerpriced optional casters will not be credited.
- Petite and generous seat model numbers are listed in the middle column (above Ergonomic features) and are the same price as standard seat
- Forfully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.



model 7491-3

Tritek model number explanation: example: 7471-3

7 4 _ _ - _ first two digits are the series code (74)

 $_$ $_$ 7 $_$ - $_$ third digit selects back height (7 extended back, 8 high back, 9 medium back)

_ _ _ - 3 fifth digit selects mechanism type (3 multi-tilter, 7 posture task)

Tritek dimensional information: based on measurements with multi-tilter mechanism and using the ISO CMD (Chair Measuring Device)												
	Distance between arms	Standard arm height	Seat depth range	Seat height	Lumbar height adj. range							
Petite seat	14.7" - 20.7"- 6" adjustment	7.3" - 10.5"	16.7" - 19.5"	15.6" - 19.4"	5" - 10.2" - 5.25" range							
Soft Descent 4" lift & (G2) arm 373mm - 525mm = 152mm adj. 186mm - 266mm 424mm - 496mm 395mm - 493mm 128mm - 258mm = 130mm ran												
Standard seat	16.7" - 23.7" = 7" adjustment	6.9" - 10"	17.7" - 20.5"	18.2" - 23.1"	5" - 10.2" - 5.25" range							
Soft Descent 4" lift & (G2) arm	424mm - 603mm = 179mm adj.	174mm- 253mm	449mm - 521mm	462mm - 588mm	128mm - 258mm = 130mm range							
Generous seat	17.3" - 25.2" = 7.9" adjustment	8.6" - 11.7"	19.1" - 22"	18.3" - 23.1"	5" - 10.2" - 5.25" range							
Soft Descent 5" lift & (G3) arm	439mm - 640mm = 201mm adj.	218mm - 298mm	486mm - 558mm	464mm - 588mm	128mm - 258mm = 130mm range							

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2 3 5 6 8 9 10 11 12 7472-3 1317 1373 1420 1475 1564 1646 1728 1800 1889 1973 2087 2248 Standard seat **ADJUSTMENTS** (1)Tilt tension (2)Pneumatic seat height (3)Back angle (4)Seat angle (6)Back/lumbar height **OVERALLDIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS** (8)Sliding seat depth (9)Infinitepositiontilt lock D D Extended High Back Multi-Tilter 7471-3: Petite seat IN 26.5 24 48 20.5 17-20 17.5-22.5 18.5 25-30.25 COM: 1.75 YD | 1.6M 7473-3: Generous seat мм 673 610 1219 521 432-508 445-572 470 635-768 Unit weight: 57 LB | 25.9KG

RTA 2

1 per carton

Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U, V

Carton weight: 64 LB | 29.03KG

Carton volume: 13 FT3 | 0.36MT3

1941 2079

High Back Multi-Tilter
COM: 1.5 YD | 1.37M
Unit weight: 55 LB | 25KG
Carton weight: 62 LB | 28.12KG
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | 0.36MT³

ADJUSTMENTS
(1)Tilt tension
(2)Pneumatic seat height
(3)Back angle
(4)Seat angle
(6)Back/lumbar height
(8)Sliding seat depth
(9)Infinitepositiontilt lock

7481-3: Petite seat

7483-3: Generous seat

FEATURES

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U, V

BACKDIMENSIONS **OVERALLDIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D D 17.5-22.5 IN 26.5 24 44 20.5 17-20 18.5 21-26.25 мм 673 610 1118 521 432-508 445-572 470 533-667 RTA 2 1 per carton

1416 1493

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

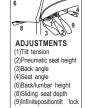
1563

8 9 10 11 12

1634 1695 1772 1844

2 9 10 12 5 6 8 11 1242 1377 1454 1733 1805 1902 2040 7492-3 1290 1331 1524 1595 1656 Standard seat

Medium Back Multi-Tilter
COM: 1.5 YD | 1.37M
Unit weight: 53 LB | 24.1KG
Carton weight: 60 LB | 27.22KG
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | 0.36MT³



7491-3: Petite seat 7493-3: Generous seat

OVERALLDIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS D 18-23.25 IN 26.5 24 20.5 17-20 17.5-22.5 18.5 41 610 457-591 1041 521 432-508 445-572 мм 673 470 RTA 2 1 per carton

1 per carton

MODEL#

7482-3

Standard seat

2 3 4

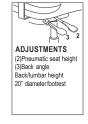
1329 1370

1281

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 **7497-7NA** 1181 1229 1270 1316 1393 1463 1534 1595 1672 1744 1841 1979 Standard seat



Medium Back Posture Stool Armless COM: 1.5 YD| 1.37M
Unit weight: 35 LB| 15.9KG
Carton weight: 43 LB| 19.5KG
Carton volume: 15.75 FT*| 0.44MT*



Ergonomic features: C, D, G,M, N, U, V

OVERALLDIMENSIONS			SEAT	DIMENS	SIONS	BACKDI	MENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
ın 20.5 <i>мм 521</i>	24 610	49 1 24 5	20.5 <i>5</i> 21	18 <i>45</i> 7	22.5-32.5 <i>5</i> 72-826	18.5 <i>470</i>	18-23.25 <i>457-591</i>	
RTA 2		1 per carton						

VION™ **WORK & TASK**

VION



model 6321-8 (BAU-AC)

model 6331-8 (BAU-AC)





Optional Lumbar Pad (LS) See right for details

model 6322-4 (BLK-C)

Vion Guest Chairs



For Vion quest chairs, please see page 84

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Vion is a comprehensive seating series offering a family of models to address multiple applications: task, management, conference, guest, heavy duty 24/7 and stools.
- Series offers low, medium and high backmodels with either a mesh or upholstered back.
- Vion heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 101).
- Five different control mechanismoptions to suit all price points and ergonomic requirements
- High and medium back models are standard with height and width adjustable arms that feature a front to back sliding armcap.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard on multi-tilter, synchro-tilter with back angle adjustment and weight sensing synchro-tilter control mechanisms.
- · This series features braille embossingon mechanism adjustment levers on models ending in -0. -3 and -8 for visually impaired users
- · Standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Governor base (B7) with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- Mesh back models are available in 10 colors: Aqua (MS75), Black (MS69), Black Cherry (MS76), Blue (MS72), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78), Natural (MS74), Paprika (MS79), Rope (MS73) and Stone (MS71).
- Upholstered back models feature Black textile (Jenny JN02) on the back side as standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Vion backframes, arms and bases are available in three colors: Black, Shadow and Fog. See Vion finishes chart for options and upcharges. Armcaps are always Black.
- Mesh back models are also available in ten Dimension Mesh colors: Berry (DBE), Black (DBK), Chalk (DCL), Charcoal (DCH), Citrus (DCT), Cobalt (DCO), Fog (DST), Pool Blue (DPB), Sand (DSD), Shadow (DGM). Add \$25.
- Upholstered back models offer a matching outer (MO) upholstery option. Due to the additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Medium and high backmodels: Optional lumbar pad (LS) can be added at time of order, please specify. Add \$17. Lumbar pad can also be ordered after sale as a kit, specify model 6339 at \$32 list price. The Lumbar pad is adjustable up to 3" vertically. Its spring loaded depth adjustment automatically provides the right amount of pressure.
- Seat available in memoryfoam, please specify (MF). Add \$106.
- Petite seat models (2" shorter and 2" narrower than the standard size seat) are available. Please specify by adding (P) to the model code. No
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21.
 - For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lowerpriced optional casters will not be credited.
- Forfully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.

		VION	FINISHES - TASK SEATING	
Back Frame	Base	SPECIFY CODE	Arm Options	SPECIFY CODE
	Black	BLK	Adjustable "T" arm (Black)	AS AF
Black	Polished aluminum	BAU Add \$131	Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black) Adjustable "T" arm (Black, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black, Chrome accent)	AC AD
	Shadow	SHW Add \$131	Adjustable "T" arm (Shadow)	SHA SHF
Shadow	Polished aluminum	SAU Add \$131	Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow) Adjustable "T" arm (Shadow, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow, Chrome accent)	FC CF
Foq	Fog	FOG Add \$131	Adjustable "T" arm (Fog) Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog) Adjustable "T" arm (Fog,Chromeaccent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog,Chromeaccent)	FA FF FC CF
rug	Polished aluminum	FAU Add \$131	Fixed "C" arm (Black) Fixed "C" arm (Shadow) Fixed "C" arm (Fog) Fixed "C" arm (polished aluminum)	C SHC CC CA Add \$111
* All arms	have Black SS	Uarmcaps.		

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2 5 6 8 11 6321-0 1058 1090 1117 1148 1199 1246 1293 1334 1385 1433 1498 1590 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1)Tilt tension (2)Pneumatic seat height OVERALLDIMENSIONS **SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS** (3)Back angle mesh back D (8)Sliding seat depth (9)Multi position tilt lock Synchrotilt action High Back Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. IN 25.5 24 41.5 20 17-20 17.5-22.5 18.5 23 COM: 1 YD | 0.91M 610 1054 432-508 470 мм 648 Unit weight: 48 LB | 21.8KG Carton weight: 60 LB | 27.22KG Ergonomic features: RTA 2 1 per carton

A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U

Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29MT3

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2 3 4 9 1 6321-3 1058 1090 1117 1148 1199 1246 1293 1334 1385 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1)Tilt tension **OVERALLDIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS** (2)Pneumatic seat height mesh back D D (3)Back angle

High Back Multi-Tilter COM: 1 YD | 0.91M Unit weight: 50 LB | 22.7KG Carton weight: 62 LB | 28.12KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29MT3

(4)Seat angle (8)Sliding seat depth (9)Infinitepositiontilt lock

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S

BACK DIMENSIONS IN 25.5 24 41 20 17-20 17.25-22.25 18.5 23 мм 648 610 1041 508 432-508 438-565 470 584 RTA 2 1 per carton 5 10 11 12 3 6 8

10

1433 1498 1590

11

12

6321-4 1022 1054 1081 1112 1163 1210 1257 1298 1349 1397 1462 1554

mesh hack

High Back Tilter COM: 1 YD | 0.91M Unit weight: 42 LB | 19.1KG Carton weight: 54 LB | 24.49KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29MT3

ADJUSTMENTS (1)Tilt tension (2)Pneumatic seat height (8)Manual seat denth (9)Upright positiontilt lock Centertilt action

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U

OVERALLDIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS W D D IN 25.5 24 20 18.5 23 39.25 17.5 16-21 584 мм 648 610 997 508 445 406-533 470 RTA 2 1 per carton

2 5 6 8 9 10 11 12 3 6321-8 1090 1117 1148 1199 1246 1293 1334 1385 1433 1498 1590 1058



mesh back

High Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1 YD | 0.91M Unit weight: 45 LB | 20.5KG Carton weight: 57 LB | 25.85KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29MT3



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U

OVERALLDIMENSIONS **SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS** D W D IN 25.5 24 40 20 17-20 16.5-21.5 18.5 23 мм 648 610 1016 508 432-508 419-546 470 584 RTA 2 1 per carton

2 3 5 9 10 11 12 6322-0 1001 1033 1060 1091 1142 1189 1236 1277 1328 1376 1441 1533



mesh back

Medium Back Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. COM: 1 YD | 0.91M Unit weight: 46 LB | 20.9KG Carton weight: 58 LB | 26.31KG

Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29MT3



Ergonomic features: $A,\,B,\,C,\,E,\,G,\,H,\,L,M,\,\,N,\,Q,\,U$

OVERALLDIMENSIONS **SEAT DIMENSIONS** BACKDIMENSIONS н W D W D Н IN 25.5 24 395 20 17-20 17.5-22.5 18.5 21 610 1003 508 432-508 445-572 533 мм 648 470 RTA 2 1 per carton

2 5 6 10 11 12 6322-3 1033 1060 1091 1142 1189 1236 1277 1328 1376 1441 1533 1001



mesh back

Medium Back Multi-Tilter COM: 1 YD | 0.91M Unit weight: 48 LB | 21.8KG Carton weight: 60 LB | 27.22KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29MT³



(1)Tilt tension (2)Pneumatic seat height (3)Back angle (4)Seat angle (8)Sliding seat depth (9)Infinitepositiontilt lock

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S

OVERA	LLDIMEN	ISIONS	SEA	T DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIM	ENSIONS
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
ın 25.5	24	39	20	17-20	17.25-22.25	18.5	21
мм <i>648</i>	610	991	508	432-50 8	<i>4</i> 38-565	<i>4</i> 70	533
RTA 2	courier	1 per carton					

71011											•			
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				s	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	s			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8 2/9	6322-4	964	996	1023	1054	1105	1152	1199	1240	1291	1339	1404	1496
	ADJUSTMENTS (1)Tilt tension	OVERA						DIMENS			В	ACKDII		
mesh back	(2)Pneumatic seat height (8)Manual seat depth	W	D	l	Н	1	W	D		Н		W	ı	Н
Medium Back Tilter COM: 1 YD <i>0.91M</i> Unit weight: 40 LB <i>18.2KG</i>	(9)Upright positiontilt lock Centertilt action	и 25.5 мм 648	24 610		7.5 1 53		20 5 08	17.5 <i>44</i> 5		5-21 5-533		18.5 <i>470</i>		?1 33
Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U	RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS	6322-8	1001	1033	1060	1091	1142	1189	1236	1277	1328	1376	1441	1533
	Automatictilt tension (2)Pneumatic seat height	OVERA						DIMENS			BA	ACKDII		
mesh back	(8)Sliding seat depth (9)Multi position tilt lock	W	D		Н	'	W	D		Н		W		Н
Medium Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5KG		ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	24 610		38 1 65		20 5 08	17-20 432-50 8		5-21.5 9 -546		18.5 <i>470</i>		21 33
Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT ³ 0.29MT ³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U	RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5	8 2 ADJUSTMENTS	6328-6	1052	1084	1111	1142	1193	1240	1287	1328	1379	1427	1492	1584
mesh back	(2)Pneumatic seat height (8)Manual seat depth	OVERA W	LLDIME D		IS H	١	SEAT W	DIMENS D		Н	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H
Medium Back Stool - Task COM: 1 YD 0.91M		ın 25.5 мм <i>648</i>	24 610		18 21 9		20 508	17.5 <i>44</i> 5		5-33.5 7 -851		18.5 <i>470</i>		?1 33
Init weight: 38 LB <i>17.3KG</i> Parton weight: 50 LB <i>22.68KG</i> Parton volume: 10.5 FT³ <i>0.29MT</i> ³	Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U	RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS	6331-0 6331-0MO	1058 1117	1098 1181	1132 1235	1171 1297	1234 1399	1293 1493	1352 1587	1403 1669	1467 1771	1527 1867	1608 1997	1723 2181
	(1)Tilt tension (2)Pneumatic seat height	OVERA	LLDIME	NSION	IS		SFAT	DIMENS	SIONS		B/	ACKDII	/FNSI	ONS
upholstered back, standard seat	(3)Back angle (8)Sliding seat depth	W	D		Н	١	W	D		Н		W		Н
ල් igh Back Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. OM: 1.25 YD 1.14M nit weight: 49 LB 22.3KG	(9)Multi position tilt lock Synchrotilt action	ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	24 610		1.5 0 54		20 5 08	17-20 432-50 8		5-22.5 5-572		18.5 <i>470</i>		23 84
arton weight: 49 LB 22.57.67 arton weight: 61 LB 27.67KG arton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U	RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS	6331-3 6331-3MO	1058 1117	1098 1181		1171 1297			1352 1587	1403 1669	1467 1771	1527 1867	1608 1997	1723 2181
upholstered back, standard seat	(1)Tilt tension (2)Pneumatic seat height (3)Back angle	OVERA W	LLDIME D		IS H	,	SEAT W	DIMENS D		Н	ВА	ACK DII		ONS H
ligh Back Multi-Tilter	(4)Seat angle (8)Sliding seat depth (9)Infinitepositiontilt lock	IN 25.5	24 610	4	11 041	2	20 5 08		17.25			18.5 <i>470</i>	2	23 84
Join: 1.23 10 1.1410 Jnit weight: 51 LB 23.2KG Carton weight: 63 LB 28.58KG	Ergonomic features:	IVIIVI UTO	courier	70	771	٠	~0	-102-000	, 400	,		-1 10	5	Oτ



мм 648

RTA 2

610

1016

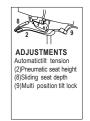
1 per carton

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2 3 5 6331-4 1022 1062 1096 1135 1198 1257 1316 6331-4MO 1079 1143 1197 1259 1361 1455 1549 ADJUSTMENTS (1)Tilt tension (2)Pneumatic seat height (8)Manual seat depth upholstered back, standard seat (9)Upright positiontilt lock Centertilt action **High Back Tilter** COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14M Unit weight: 43 LB | 19.5KG



upholstered back, standard seat

High Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14M Unit weight: 46 LB | 20.9KG Carton weight: 58 LB | 26.31KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29MT³



Ergonomic features:

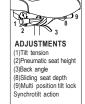
A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U



upholstered back, standard seat

Medium Back Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14M Unit weight: 47 LB | 21.4KG Carton weight: 59 LB | 26.76KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29MT3



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U



Medium Back Multi-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14M Unit weight: 49 LB | 22.3KG Carton weight: 61 LB | 27.67KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29MT3



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S



Medium Back Tilter

upholstered back, standard seat

COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14M Unit weight: 41 LB | 18.6KG Carton weight: 53 LB | 24.04KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29MT³



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U

OVERA	LLDIME	NSION	s		SEATI	DIMENS	SIONS		R/	CKDII	MENSI	าพร
W	D	ŀ	-	١	N	D		Н		W		Н
ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	24 610		.25 97		20 5 08	17.5 <i>44</i> 5		-21 3-533		18.5 <i>470</i>		23 84
RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6331-8 6331-8MO	1058 1117	1098 1181	1132 1235	1171 1297	1234 1399	1293 1493	1352 1587	1403 1669	1467 1771	1527 1867	1608 1997	1723 2181
OVERALLDIMENSIONS W D H				,	SEAT I	DIMENS D		Н	BA	CK DII W	MENSIC	ONS H
IN 25.5	24	4	0	2	20	17-20	16.5	-21.5		18.5	2	23

10 11 12

1829 1959 2143

470

584

8

1367 1431 1491 1572 1687

1631 1733

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
6332-0 6332-0MO			1075 1176										

432-508

419-546

OVERAL W	LDIMEN D	ISION:	-	, W		DIMENSI D	ONS H	I		CK DIN W	MENSIO H		
IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39 10	03	20 50	-	17-20 432-508	17.5- <i>445</i> -			18.5 <i>470</i>	2 ⁻ 53		
		1 per c	arton										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	

	1	2	3	4	5	6	/	8	9	10	11	12
6332-3 6332-3MO		1041 1122										

OVERA	OVERALLDIMENSIONS			SEA	TDIMENS	IONS		BACKDIMENSIONS					
W	D	Н		W	D	Н		W	ŀ	1			
ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	24 610	39 99 1		20 508	17-20 432-508	17.25-22 438-5 6		18.5 <i>470</i>	2 5	11 33			
		1 per ca	arton										
	4	2	2	1 E	c	7	0 0	10	11	10			

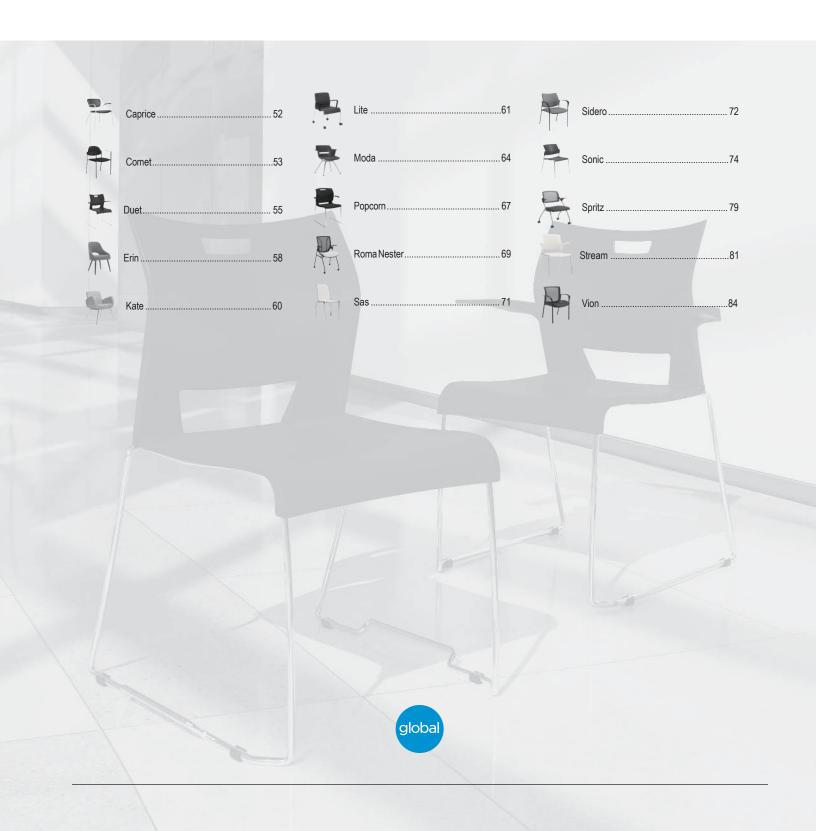
	- 1	2	3	4	5	0	/	0	9	10	11	12	
6332-4 6332-4MO	964 1022									1433 1772			

	LLDIMEN			DIMENS		BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н				
25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	21				
648	610	953	508	445	406-533	470	533				

V VION™ WORK & TASK

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				s	TANDA	ARD TE	KTILE (GRADE	s			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8 2 9 ADJUSTMENTS Automaticitit tension	6332-8 6332-8MO	1001 1058	1041 1122	1075 1176	1114 1238	1177 1340	1236 1434	1295 1528	1346 1610	1410 1712	1470 1808	1551 1938	1666 2122
upholstered back, standard seat	(2)Preumatic seat height (8)Sliding seat depth (9)Multi position tilt lock	OVERAI W	LDIME D		IS H		SEAT N	DIMENS		Н	BA	CK DII W		ONS H
Medium Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14M Unit weight: 44 LB 20KG Carton weight: 56 LB 25.4KG	Ergonomic features:	ın 25.5 мм 648	24 610	9	88 65		20 5 08	17-20 432-50 8		-21.5 9-546		18.5 <i>470</i>		21 333
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29MT³	A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U			1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2)Pneumatic seat height (8)Manual seat depth	6338-6 6338-6MO	1052 1110	1092 1174	1126 1228	1165 1290	1228 1392	1287 1486	1346 1580	1397 1662	1461 1764	1521 1860	1602 1990	1717 2174
	20" diameter Chrome footrest	OVERAL						DIMENS			BA	CKDII		
upholstered back, standard seat		W	D	- 1	4	'	N	D		Н		W		Н
Medium Back Stool - Task COM: 125 YD 1.14M Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7KG		ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	24 610		8 2 19		20 608	17.5 <i>44</i> 5		-33.5 -851		18.5 <i>470</i>		21 333
Carton weight: 51 LB 23.13KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29MT³	Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U		_	1 per	carton									

multi-purpose



C CAPRICE™ MULTI-PURPOSE

CAPRICE



model 3365 (TTU)

model 3365C (TTU)

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Modern light scale guest seating.
- Durable molded armcaps are standard in Black only
- · Standard with Black bullet style glides.
- Non-caster models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 6522.
- · Does not stack.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C1) are standard on models 3365C.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
 Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For leg frame finish options, please see page 114. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
 - (CHM) Chrome. Add \$72.
 - (BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$217.
 - (SBR) Satin Brass. Add \$334.
 - (ACO) Antique Copper. Add \$334.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 108).
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Steel cushionedself-leveling glides (B) are available on all models (adds0.5" to seat height), please specify. Add \$17.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$17.





DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL # STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3365	573	613	647	686	749	808	867	918	982	1042	1123	1238
		OVERA W	LLDIME D		S H		SEAT[D D		Н	BA	W W		ONS H
Armchair Four-Legged COM: 1.25 YD 1.14M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2KG	Does not stack.	ın 25 <i>мм</i> 635	24 610		1.5 00		9.5 1 95	19.5 <i>4</i> 95		8.5 170		18 <i>457</i>		4.5 368
Carton weight: 22 LB 9.98KG Carton volume: 14.5 FT³ 0.41MT³		RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3365C	657	697	731	770	833	892	951	1002	1066	1126	1207	1322
/		OVERA W	LLDIME D		S I		SEAT [DIMENS D		Н	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H
Armchair Four-Leggedw/Casters COM: 1.25 YD 1.14M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6KG	Does not stack.	ın 25 мм 635	23.5 <i>5</i> 97		2.5 26		9.5 195	19.5 <i>4</i> 95		18 157		18 <i>45</i> 7		4.5 368
Carton weight: 23 LB 10.43KG Carton volume: 14.5 FT³ 0.41MT³		RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			List pric	е										
		6522	15											
A.		OVERA W	LLDIME D		S H		SEAT [DIMENS D		Н	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H
Ganging Brackets - Set of 2 COM:N/A		ın 0.87 <i>мм 22</i>	7.75 197		.5 38		-	-		-		-		-
Unit weight: 0.07 LB - KG Carton weight: 0.16 LB 0.07KG Carton volume: 1 FT* 0.02MT*		RTA 00	courier	Pricing	g is for th	e set, sp	ecificatio	ns are fo	r one bra	acket				

MULTI-PURPOSE COMET™ C

COMET



STANDARD FEATURES

- Reinforced models incorporate welded corner gussets for additional strength and support.
- Models 2171WS and 2172WS stack 5 high on floor or 8 high on dolly for easy storage.
- For dolly, specify model 2125WS (see page 73).
- "WS" models have a wall saverframe design; rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the backof the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- In some textiles, stacked chairs may leave frame impressions in chair(s) below.
- Black polypropylene foot glide is standard.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C1) are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For leg frame finish options, please see page 114.
 For Chrome (CHM) finish, Add \$26.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$17.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 108).
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- For hard surface floors, please specify opaque non-marking glide (NM). No upcharge.
- Steel cushionedself-leveling glides (B) are available on all models (adds0.5" to seat height), please specify. Add \$17.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					TANDA							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2171C (UC) Wall saver	407	439	466	497	548	595	642	683	734	782	847	939
		OVERAL W	LDIME D	NSION		,	SEATI W	DIMEN: D		Н	BA	CK DII W		ONS H
Reinforced Armchair w/Casters COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 14 LB 6.4KG	Does not stack.	ın 23 <i>мм 584</i>	22 559	32 8.	2.5 26		18 <i>157</i>	17.5 <i>44</i> 5		3.5 70		17.5 <i>44</i> 5		14 356
Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07KG Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ 0.33MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2172C (UC)	339	371	398	429	480	527	574	615	666	714	779	871
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,														
		OVERAL W	LDIME D	NSION		,	SEATI W	DIMEN:		Н	BA	CK DII W		ONS H
Reinforced Armless Chair w/Casters COM: 1 YD 0.91M	Does not stack.			32	ł				18	H 3.5 70				
Reinforced Armless Chair w/Casters	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	W 19	D 22	32 8.	1 2.5 26	4	W 18	D 17.5 445	18 4	3.5 70		W 17.5		H 14
Reinforced Armless Chair w/Casters COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9KG Carton weight: 14.33 LB 6.5KG	Ergonomic features:	N 19 MM 483	D 22	32 8.	1 2.5 26	4	18 457	D 17.5 445	18 4	3.5 70		W 17.5		H 14
Reinforced Armless Chair w/Casters COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9KG Carton weight: 14.33 LB 6.5KG	Ergonomic features:	N 19 MM 483	D 22 559	32 82 3 per c	1.5 2.6 carton (pr	ricing an	W 18 457 d specific	D 17.5 445 cations ar	18 4	3.5 70 e chair)		W 17.5 <i>44</i> 5	3	H 14 356
Reinforced Armless Chair w/Casters COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9KG Carton weight: 14.33 LB 6.5KG	Ergonomic features:	IN 19 MM 483 RTA 00	22 5559 1 346	32 82 3 per c 2 378	2.5 226 carton (pr 3 405	ricing an	18 457 d specific	D 17.5 445 eations at 6 534	18 4 re for one 7 581	3.5 70 e chair)	9 673	W 17.5 445	11 786	H 14 356 12 878
Reinforced Armless Chair w/Casters COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9KG Carton weight: 14.33 LB 6.5KG	Ergonomic features: M, N	IN 19 MM 483 RTA 00 2173WS Wall saver	D 22 559 1 346	3 per c 2 378	2.5 226 carton (pr 3 405	ricing an	18 157 d specific 5 487	D 17.5 445 eations at 6 534	18 4 4 re for one 7 581 SIONS	3.5 70 e chair) 8 622	9 673	17.5 445 10 721	11 786 MENSI	H 14 14 1566 12 878 ONS

C COMET™ MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				s	TANDA	RD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2174WS Wall saver	276	308	335	366	417	464	511	552	603	651	716	808
		OVERA					SEAT				BA		MENSI	
U	Ultracell foam.	W	D	ŀ	1	'	N	D		Н		W		Н
HD Reinforced Armless Chair COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9KG	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.	ın 19 <i>мм 48</i> 3	23 584		2.5 26		18 <i>157</i>	17.5 <i>44</i> 5		8.5 170		17.5 <i>44</i> 5		14 8 5 6
Carton weight: 14.33 LB 6.5KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00		3 per o	carton (pi	ricing an	d specific	ations ar	e for one	e chair)				
		I	List pric	е										
100		2176	38											
22		OVERA W	LLDIME D		S H		SEAT[N	DIMENS D		Н	BA	ACK DII W	MENSI	ONS H
Ganging Plate COM: N/A	For joining side chairs and armchairs, in any combination.	ın 13.25 мм 337	4.75 121	0.0	06 2		-	-		-		-		-
Unit weight: 2.1 LB 0.95KG Carton weight: 2.1 LB 0.95KG Carton volume: 0.1 FT³ 0.003MT³		RTA 00	courier	1 per	carton									
			List pric	е										
		2180	15											
		OVERA W	LLDIME D		S H		SEATI N	DIMENS D		Н	BA	ACK DII W	MENSI	ONS H
Snap On Ganging Brackets - Set of 2 COM: N/A		IN 0.87	7.75 197		.5 38		-	-		-		-		-
Unit weight: 0.09 LB 0.04KG Carton weight: 0.2 LB 0.09KG Carton volume: 1 FT³ 0.02MT³		RTA 00	courier	Pricing	g is for th	e set, sp	ecificatio	ns are fo	r one bra	acket				

MULTI-PURPOSE DUET™ [

DUET





model 6620

model 6621G



model 6627

STANDARD FEATURES

- Unique high density seating that is both comfortable and durable.
- All models have a wall saver frame design; rear legs hit the baseboardfirst leaving clearance between the backof the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Armless "G" models feature a patented interlocking feature that allows chairs to be ganged together in rows.
- Model 6626 ganging clamp set is available for use on all armchairs and standard armless models. These brackets snap on the front and rear of the sled base allowing these models to connect together in rows. In Black finish only.
- Clear polycarbonate glides (CG) are standard and suitable for concrete, rubber and carpeted floors.
- Weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
 Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene seats, backs and coordinating arms are available in 14 designer colors: Buzz Blue (BZB), Cactus (CCT), Carrot (CRO), Cloud (IVC), Dijon (DJN), Eggplant (EGP), Fog (FOG), Frost (FRO), Ink (INK), Latte (LAB), Night (BLK), Sand (SND), Scarlet (SAR) and Shadow (SHW). Please specify.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 108).
- Chromeframe is optionally available without glides (XG) and is suitable for rubberized and carpeted floors, please specify. No upcharge.
- Glides with stainless steel pads (SG) are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify.

 Add \$10
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify.

 Add \$10
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$19.

	Duet Chairs St	acking Capability
	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly #6624
Armless		
Polypropylene seat & back	up to 12 high	up to 40* high
Polypropylene back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 16 high
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 16 high
With Arms		
Polypropylene seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 24 high
Polypropylene back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 16 high
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 16 high

^{*} through 80" doorway, stacks 36 high.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STAND	ARD TEX	TILE GRADES	6	
			List price						
		6620	311						
		OVER. W	ALLDIMEN D	ISIONS H	SEA [*] W	TDIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DIM W	ENSIONS H
Armchair COM: N/A Unit weight: 19 LB <i>8.6KG</i>	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	22.75 <i>5</i> 78	33.25 <i>845</i>	18 <i>457</i>	17.5 <i>44</i> 5	16.5 <i>419</i>	18 457	16 <i>40</i> 6
Carton weight: 21.75 LB 9.87KG Carton volume: 18.5 FT³ 0.52MT³	Stacks 24 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per carton (p	ricing and spec	cifications are	for one chair)		
			List price						
		6621	240						
		6621G Ganging	258						
			ALLDIMEN			TDIMENSI		BACKDIM	
6621 66210	3	W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
Armless Chair COM: N/A	Polypropylene seat & back.	ın 20.75 <i>мм 527</i>	22.75 <i>57</i> 8	33.25 <i>845</i>	18 <i>457</i>	17.5 <i>44</i> 5	16.5 <i>41</i> 9	18 <i>457</i>	16 406
Unit weight: 18 LB <i>8.2KG</i> Carton weight: 20.5 LB <i>9.3KG</i> Carton volume: 14 FT* <i>0.39MT</i> *	Stacks 12 high on floor. Stacks 40 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per carton (p	ricing and spec	cifications are	for one chair)		

D DUET™ MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				- 0	TA NIDA	DD.TE	VTILE	GRADE				
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	4	0	2							40	44	40
		6622	1 403	2 427	3 447	4 471	5 509	6 544	7 579	8 610	9 648	10 684	11 733	12 802
		0022	400	721	777	7/1	000	011	010	010	040	004	700	002
		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSION I			SEATI V	DIMEN: D		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
Armchair COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69M</i> Jnit weight: 22 LB <i>10KG</i>	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	ın 25.5 <i>мм 64</i> 8	23 584	33 8	.25 45		8 57	17.5 <i>44</i> 5		17 132		18 <i>457</i>		5.5 8 94
Parton weight: 25 LB <i>11.34KG</i> Parton volume: 22.25 FT³ <i>0.63MT</i> ³	Stacks 16 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per	carton (p	ricing an	d specifi	cations a	re for on	ne chair)				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6623	336	360	380	404	442	477	512	543	581	617	666	735
		6623G Ganging	354	378	398	422	460	495	530	561	599	635	684	753
6623 6623G		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSION I			SEATI V	DIMEN: D		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
rmless Chair DM: 0.75 YD 0.69M it weight: 21 LB 9.5KG	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	IN 20.5 MM 521	23 584	33. 8	.25 45		8 <i>57</i>	17.5 <i>44</i> 5		17 13 2		18 <i>45</i> 7		5.5 394
arton weight: 23.75 LB 10.77KG arton volume: 18.5 FT³ 0.52MT³	Stacks 16 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per	carton (p	ricing an	d specifi	cations a	re for on	ne chair)				
			List pric	е										
		6624 OVERA	810	NSION	9		SEATI	DIMEN:	2NOI2		R	ACK DII	MENSI	ONS
5		W	D	H			V	D		Н	D/	W		Н
olly DM: N/A iit weight: 33 LB <i>15KG</i>		ın 22.5 <i>мм 5</i> 72	51 <i>12</i> 95	38. 9	.25 72		-	-		-		-		-
arton weight: 40 LB <i>18.14KG</i> arton volume: 9.5 FT³ <i>0.26MT</i> ³		RTA 1		1 per	carton									
			List pric	е										
C57		6626	20											
		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSION I			SEATI	DIMEN: D		Н	В	ACK DII		ONS H
anging Clamps - Set of 2 DM:N/A	For amchairs and models without	IN 1	6.5 165	0.	75 9		-	-		-		-		-
JM. NVA it weight: 0.25 LB <i>0.1KG</i> rton weight: 0.3 LB <i>0.14KG</i> rton volume: 0.04 FT* <i>0.001MT</i> *	built in ganging device (G).	RTA 00	courier			the set, s	- pecificat	ions are	for one b	- oracket		-		-
<u> </u>			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6627	454	478	498	522	560	595	630	661	699	735	784	853
		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSION I			SEATI V	DIMEN: D		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
r mchair OM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69M</i> nit weight: 24 LB <i>10.9KG</i>	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	23 584	33. &	.25 45		8 <i>57</i>	17 43 2		17 132		18 <i>45</i> 7		5.5 394
arton weight: 27 LB 12.25KG arton volume: 22.25 FT³ 0.63MT³	Stacks 16 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per	carton (p	ricing an	d specifi	cations a	re for on	ne chair)				

MULTI-PURPOSE DUET™ D

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	L# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6628	383	407	427	451	489	524	559	590	628	664	713	782
		6628G Ganging	402	426	446	470	508	543	578	609	647	683	732	801
6628 6628G		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSION:	-		SEATI N	DIMEN: D		1	BA	W W	MENSI	ONS H
Armless Chair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69M	Upholstered seat & back.	ın 20.5 <i>мм 521</i>	23 584	33. <i>8</i> 4			18 157	17 43 2		7 32		18 <i>45</i> 7		5.5 94
Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5KG Carton weight: 25.75 LB 11.68KG Carton volume: 18.5 FT 0.52MT ³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 16 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per o	carton (p	oricing an	d specifi	cations a	re for on	e chair)				

ERIN™ MULTI-PURPOSE

ERIN





STANDARD FEATURES

- Erin offers a streamlined silhouette brimming with mid-century modern style.
- A rounded arch gently curves around and under the seat to give extra support to user's upper back and sides, while creating an open clean out space at the back of the cushion.
- Tapered legs add style and elegance.
- Legsare available in wood or metal paint/plated finishes (noted).
- For added comfort, seat cushions are standard with high density Ultracell foam.
- Glides are self-leveling. Choosefrom standard non-marking glides, rubber non-slip glides or felt glides (upcharges apply).
- · Shippedfully assembled.

SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS

- · Dining/Cafeteria
- Guestseating
- · Lobbies
- · Lounge/Waiting

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

· Model number

GC36530 Guest armless chair, wood legs GC36531 Guest armless chair, metal legs GC3632 Guest armchair, wood legs GC3632 Guest armchair, metal legs

Back textile
 Specify textile code.

Seat textile

Specify textile code.

Wood leg finish (models GC36530and GC36532)
(AAM) Absolute (MWM)Medium Walnut
(BKM) Black (NLW) Natural Walnut

(CJM) Charcoal Java (ACM) Cherry (EMM)Empire Mahogany (EOM) English Oak (ECM) EspressoCafe (TFM) Fruitwood

(ASM) Night (NBM) Noce Biondo y (NGM) Noce Grigio (NEM) Noce Leggero (NMM) Noce Medio (SBM) Sandy Beach (SKM) Shaker Cherry (SOM) Silver Oak

(HOM) Harvest Oak (AHM) Honey (JOM) Jet Onyx (LHM) Light Honey (TMM) Mahogany

(TWM) Walnut (WTM) WCCream (WHM)White (WCM) Winter Cherry

(AVM) Maple

(HGM) Grey

Metal leg finish (models GC36531and GC36533) (CHM) Chrome (TTU) Tungsten

(TBL) Black (TLA) Latte (TSH) Shadow (TKA) Kalua (TMO) Mocha (TOA) Toast

Glides

(NM) Non-marking glides. No upcharge (RG) Rubber, non-slip glides. Add \$43. (FG) Felt glides. Add \$43.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				s	TANDA	RD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		GC36530	1410	1498	1572	1658	1798	1927	2056	2169	2309	2441	2620	2873
			LLDIME				SEATE				BA	CKDII		
ll u		W	D	ŀ	1	'	N	D		Н		W		Н
Armless Guest Chair, Wood Legs COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 23.5 LB 10.7 KG	Active weight 350 lbs.	in 24 <i>mm</i> 610	22.25 <i>5</i> 65	3 8	4 64		19 /83	18 <i>45</i> 7		19 /83		15 381		5.5 394
Carton weight: 32.5 LB 14.74 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ 0.37 MT³		RTA 00		1;	oer carto	n								
			COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		GC36531	1335	1423	1497	1583	1723	1852	1981	2094	2234	2366	2545	2798
		OVERA	LLDIME	NSION	S		SEATE	IMEN	SIONS		BA	CKDII	MENSI	ONS
I) II		W	D	ŀ	ł	١	N	D		Н		W		Н
Armless GuestChair, Metal Legs COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 25.5 LB 11.6 KG	Active weight 350 lbs.	IN 24 MM 610	22.25 <i>5</i> 65	3 8	4 64		19 1 83	18 <i>457</i>		19 1 83		15 381		5.5 394
Carton weight: 34.5 LB 15.65 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ 0.37 MT³		RTA 00		1 ;	oer carto	n								

ERIN™ E **MULTI-PURPOSE**

DESCRIPTION	MODEL# / FEATURES				STA	NDARD	TEXTI	LE GRA	ADES					
			COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		GC36532	1410	1498	1572	1658	1798	1927	2056	2169	2309	2441	2620	2873
//// \\ \\			ALLDIME				SEATE				BA	CKDII		
0 1		W	D	H	1	'	N	D		Н		W		Н
Guest Armchair, Wood Legs COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG	Active weight 350 lbs.	ın 24 мм 610	22 559	34. 87	.25 70		19 1 83	18.5 <i>470</i>		8.5 170		17 43 2		5.75 100
Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ 0.37 MT³		RTA 00		1 p	oer carto	n								
			COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		GC36533	1335	1423	1497	1583	1723	1852	1981	2094	2234	2366	2545	2798
		OVER. W	ALLDIME D	NSION H	-		SEAT [DIMENS D		Н	ВА	W W		ONS H
Guest Armchair, Metal Legs COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG	Active weight 350 lbs.	ın 24 <i>мм 610</i>	22 559	34. 87	.25 70		19 1 83	18.5 <i>470</i>		8.5 170		17 43 2		5.75 100
Carton weight: 35 LB 15.88 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT ³ 0.37 MT ³		RTA 00		1 p	oer carto	n								

KATE



model 2811-4

model 2813

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contemporary, yet retro series featuring sculpted seat and back cushions.
- Fully upholstered closed arms offer a unique style and function in the workplace.
- Tilter and swivel are standard with a five prong, polished aluminum base with dual wheel carpet casters (C10).
- Armchair are standard with steel frame and leg in Chrome finish. These bases are equipped with a Black polypropylene glide as standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
 Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · There are no arm options for this series.
- An optional Blackinjection molded base (BLK)is available, please specify. No upcharge.
- (C7) glides are available, please specify. No upcharge.
- Forhard surface flooring casters, please specify (C10R). Add \$20.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.



Editors ...

									BRON		CHOIC			
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				s	TANDA	RD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (I)Titt tension	2811-4	1187	1307	1408	1525	1716	1892	2068	2222	2413	2593	2837	3182
	(2)Pneumatic seat height (9)Upright positiontilt lock Centertilt action	OVERA W	ALLDIME D		S H	,	SEATI W	DIMEN: D		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
MB Tilter COM: 3.75 YD 3.43M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2KG		IN 26 MM 660	24.5 622		3 38		7.5 145	18 <i>457</i>		5-22.5 5- <i>57</i> 2		19 483		5.5 394
Carton weight: 47 LB 21.32KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, N	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS	2811-8	1161	1281	1382	1499	1690	1866	2042	2196	2387	2567	2811	3156
	(2)Pneumatic seat height	OVERA W	ALLDIME D		S H		SEATI W	DIMEN: D		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
MB Swivel COM: 3.75 YD 3.43M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4KG		ın 26 <i>мм 660</i>	24.5 622		3 38		7.5 1 45	18 <i>457</i>		5-22.5 5-572		19 <i>4</i> 83		5.5 394
Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44MT³	Ergonomic features: C, N	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2813	1128	1248	1349	1466	1657	1833	2009	2163	2354	2534	2778	3123
		OVERA W	ALLDIME D		S I		SEATI W	DIMEN: D		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
MB Armchair COM: 3.75 YD 3.43M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4KG		ın 26.5 мм 673	26.5 673		3.5 51		7.5 145	18 <i>4</i> 57		18 157		19 <i>4</i> 83		5.5 394
Carton weight: 42 LB 19.05KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44MT³	Ergonomic features: N	RTA 00		1 per	carton									

MULTI-PURPOSE LITE" L

LITE





model 5944





model 5945

model 5940

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Lite is a modern series inspired by classic designs.
- Arms are standard in cantilevered or closed loop. Both are made from fiberglass reinforced nylon, available in Black only.
- Frameis heavy duty, equipped with Sytex™ highstrength polyester webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Cantilever frame models are 1" diameter 12 gauge tubular steel
- Four-leggedframes are 1" diameter 12 gauge tubular steel front legs and 7/8" diameter 14 gauge tubular steel rear legs, depending on the model.
- ${\sf Glides}\, are \,\, {\sf non-markingpolypropylene}(\textbf{NM})$ suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- All models are rated for active user load of 300 lb. per seat
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C82) are standard on caster models.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · Mesh models are available in any of the 24 standard Vue Mesh colors. Seat and back will be the same color mesh. Please specify color: Sandy Beach (VU10), Dessert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Arctic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Coal Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Ice (VU30), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70).
- A selection of glide options is available for fourlegged chairs (models 5940, 5941, 5942, 5950, 5951 and 5952). Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 108).
- Glides with felt pads (\mathbf{FG}) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21
- Forleg frame finish options, please see page 114. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:

(CHM) Chrome. Add \$68.

(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$88 for four-legged frame. Add \$102 for four-legged w/casters. Add \$210 for cantilever frame.

(SBR) Satin Brass. Add \$186 for four-legged frame. Add \$188 for four-legged w/casters. Add \$316 for cantilever frame.

(ACO) Antique Copper. Add \$186 for four-legged frame. Add \$188 for four-legged w/casters. Add \$316 for cantilever frame

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STAND	ARD TEX	TILE GRADE	s		
			List price							
		5940	650							
		OVER/ W	ALLDIMEN D	SIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DIM W	ENSIONS H	
Four-Legged Frame Armless COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79KG		IN 21.75 MM 552 RTA 00	24.75 <i>62</i> 9	34.25 <i>8</i> 70	20 508	17 432	19 <i>4</i> 83	19 483	16 <i>40</i> 6	
Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ 0.37MT³		KIA 00	Listarios	1 per carton						
			List price							
		5940C	735							
		OVER/ W	ALLDIMEN D	SIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DIM W	ENSIONS H	
Four-Legged Frame Armless w/Casters COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1KG		ın 21.5 <i>мм 54</i> 6	24.75 629	34.25 <i>8</i> 70	20 <i>50</i> 8	17 43 2	19 483	19 483	16 <i>40</i> 6	

RTA 00

1 per carton

Carton weight: 26 LB | 11.79KG

Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ | 0.37MT³

MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION FEATURES	MOD	EL#			STAND	ARD TEXT	ILE GRADES	;	
			st price						
	5941		735						
		OVERAL W	LDIMEN D	SIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSIO D	ONS H	BACK DIME W	ENSIONS H
Four-LeggedFrame w/Cantilever Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5KG Carton weight: 29 LB 13.15KG	мм 6	24 610 TA 00	25.5 648	34.25 <i>870</i> 1 per carton	20 <i>50</i> 8	17 43 2	19 <i>4</i> 83	19 48 3	16 406
Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38MT³		1.5	st price	,					
	5941		822						
		OVERAL W	LDIMEN D	SIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSIO D	ONS H	BACK DIME W	ENSIONS H
Four-LeggedFrame w/Cantilever Arms & Casters COM: N/A Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5KG	IN S	24 610	25.5 648	34.25 <i>870</i>	20 <i>50</i> 8	17 43 2	19 <i>4</i> 83	19 <i>4</i> 83	16 <i>40</i> 6
Carton volume: 13.75 FT ³ 0.38MT ³	R	TA 00		1 per carton					
			st price						
	5942		735						
		OVERAL W	D D	SIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSIO	DNS H	BACK DIME W	ENSIONS H
Four-Legged Frame w/Loop Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5KG Carton weight: 29 LB 13.15KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38MT³	мм 6	3.75 603 TA 00	25.5 <i>648</i>	34.25 <i>870</i> 1 per carton	20 508	17 43 2	19 <i>4</i> 83	19 483	16 <i>40</i> 6
		Li	st price						
	5942		822						
		OVERAL W	LDIMEN D	SIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSIO D	ONS H	BACK DIME W	ENSIONS H
Four-Legged Frame w/Loop Arms & Casters COM: N/A Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5KG	IN 2	3.75 603	25.5 <i>64</i> 8	34.25 <i>870</i>	20 508	17 4 32	19 <i>4</i> 83	19 <i>4</i> 83	16 <i>40</i> 6
Carton weight: 29 LB <i>13.15KG</i> Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ <i>0.38MT</i> ³	R	TA 00	-4	1 per carton					
	5943		st price 692						
	3340		-						
		OVERAL W	LDIMEN D	SIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSIO D	ONS H	BACK DIME W	ENSIONS H
Cantilever Frame Armless COM: N/A Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5KG	IN 2	1.75 552	23.5 <i>5</i> 97	34.25 <i>870</i>	20 508	17 4 32	19 <i>4</i> 83	19 <i>4</i> 83	16 <i>40</i> 6
Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ 0.37MT³	R	TA 00		1 per carton					

LITE™ L **MULTI-PURPOSE**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STAND	ARD TEX	TILE GRADE	s	
			List price	•					
		5944	779						
		OVER W	ALLDIMEN D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DIM W	ENSIONS H
Cantilever Framew/Cantilever Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3KG Carton weight: 35 LB 15.88KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT* 0.38MT³		IN 24 MM 610	23.5 <i>5</i> 97	34.25 <i>870</i> 1 per carton	20 <i>50</i> 8	17 432	19 <i>4</i> 83	19 <i>4</i> 83	16 <i>406</i>
'			List price	;					
		5945	779						
		OVER W	ALLDIME! D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DIM W	ENSIONS H
Cantilever Frame w/Loop Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3KG		IN 23.75 MM 603	23.5 <i>5</i> 97	34.25 <i>870</i>	20 508	17 432	19 48 3	19 <i>4</i> 83	16 <i>40</i> 6
Carton weight: 35 LB 15.88KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38MT³		RTA 00		1 per carton					

M MODA™ FOUR-LEGGED **MULTI-PURPOSE**

MODA



model 6961

Moda Stacking Chairs



For Moda stacking chairs, see page 65.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Moda is an upscale, classic looking multi-purpose product, ideal for conference rooms, training, break out and collaboration areas as well as light-use tasking.
- Chairs are molded with a one-pieceshell. Available in Night (BLK), Cloud (IVC) or Shadow (SHW).
- Chair frame consists of a polished aluminum chassis on four steel legs in a durable Chrome
- Standard with nylon glides (N1), suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All models are available with optional armcapsin Black self-skinned urethane (SSU), in Black, Clear Grey or White finish plastic, or in Butternut, Ebony or Walnut woodgrain to match leg finishes.
- Model 6961 armcaps can also be upholstered in the matching fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Adjustable swivel glides (SL) are available for uneven floors, please specify.
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify.
- · Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl sheet, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$17.

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

6960 Armchair

6961 Armchair w/upholstered seat

Specify textile code for seat (model 6961 only).

Shell finish (no upcharge) (BLK) Night

(IVC) Cloud (SHW) Shadow

Armcap finish

(NC) No armcaps.

(GC) Clear Grey plastic. Add \$24.

(H3) Black plastic. Add \$24.

(H4) White plastic. Add \$24.

(SS) Black SSU. Add \$47.

(BT) Butternut woodgrain plastic. Add \$96.

(EB) Ebonywoodgrain plastic. Add \$96.

(WU) Walnut woodgrain plastic. Add \$96.

(UP) Upholstered (matches seat, model 6961 only).

Add \$54. Leg finish

(CHM) Chrome. No upcharge.

(TBL) Black. Add \$72.

(TTU) Tungsten. Add \$72.

(BT) Butternut woodgrain. Add \$149.

(EB) Ebony woodgrain. Add \$149.

(WU) Walnut woodgrain. Add \$149.

Glide style (no upcharge) (ST) Fixed.

(SL)Adjustable swivel.

Glide type

(N1) Standard nylon. No upcharge.

(FG) Felt. Add \$17.

(RG) Rubber. Add \$17.

EXAMPLE MODA FOUR-LEGGED CHAIR ORDER CODE:

6961	-HD05	-IVC	-NC	-CM	-ST	-N1
Model #	Textile	Shell	Armcaps	Legs	Glide style	Glide type

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STAND	ard te	XTILE GRADE	ES .	
			List pric	е					
		6960	690						
		OVEF W	RALLDIME D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENS	SIONS H	BACK DI	MENSIONS H
Four-Legged Armchair COM: N/A Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3KG	Polypropylene seat & back.	ın 25 мм 635	25 635	31 787	20.5 <i>5</i> 21	18 <i>4</i> 57	16 406	20 <i>50</i> 8	15 381
Carton weight: 22 LB 9.98KG Carton volume: 15.25 FT³ 0.43MT³		RTA 00		1 per carton					
			1	2 3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12
		6961	812	836 856	880 918	953	988 1019	1057 1093	1142 1211
			RALLDIME			DIMEN			MENSIONS
		W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
Four-Legged Armchair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6KG	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.	ın 25 мм 635	25 63 5	31 787	20.5 <i>5</i> 21	18 <i>457</i>	16.5 <i>41</i> 9	20 508	14.5 368
Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34KG Carton volume: 15.25 FT³ 0.43MT³		RTA 00		1 per carton					

MODA



model 6962

Moda Four-Legged Chairs



For Moda four-legged chairs, please see page 64.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Moda is an upscale, classic looking multi-purpose product, ideal for conference rooms, training, break out and collaboration areas as well as light-use tasking.
- Chairs are molded with a one-pieceshell.
 Available in Night (BLK), Cloud (IVC) or Shadow (SHW).
- Chair frame consists of 0.5" diameter solid steel rod available exclusively in a durable Chrome finish.
- Chairs can be ganged together using ganging clamp set 6970, providing min. 0.25" space between chairs.
- Standard with shell-matching nylon glides (N1), suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
 Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or backcushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All models are available with optional armcaps in Black self-skinned urethane (SSU), or in Black, Clear Grey or White finish plastic.
- Model 6963 armcaps can also be upholstered in the matching fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$17.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl sheet, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$17.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model number
 6962 Armchair
- 6963 Armchair w/upholstered seat
 Textile
 Specify textile code for seat (model 6963 only).
- Shell finish (no upcharge)
 (BLK) Night
 (IVC) Cloud
 (SHW) Shadow
 - Glides
 (N1) Standard nylon. No upcharge.
 (FG) Felt. Add \$17.
 (RG) Rubber. Add \$17.
- Armcap finish
 (NC) No armcaps.
 (SS) Black SSU. Add \$47.
 (GC) Clear Grey plastic. Add \$24.
 (H3) Black plastic. Add \$24.
- (HA) White plastic. Add \$24.
 (UP) Upholstered (matches seat, model 6963 only). Add \$54.

EXAMPLE MODA STACKING CHAIR ORDERCODE:

6963	-HD05	-IVC	-N1	-NC
Model #	Textile	Shell	Glides	Armcaps

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STAND	ARD TE	XTILE GRADE	S	
			List pric	е					
		6962	596						
		OVERA W	ALLDIME D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENS D	SIONS H	BACK DI W	MENSIONS H
Armchair, Sled Base COM: N/A Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3KG	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	ın 25 мм 635	25 635	31 78 7	20.5 <i>5</i> 21	18 <i>4</i> 57	16 <i>40</i> 6	20 508	15 381
Carton weight: 19 LB 8.62KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46MT³	Stacks 14 high on dolly.	RTA 00		2 per carton (p	oricing and speci	ifications ar	re for one chair)		
			1	2 3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12
		6963	716	740 760	784 822	857	892 923	961 997	1046 1115
		OVERA W	ALLDIME D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENS	SIONS H	BACK DI W	MENSIONS H
Armchair, Sled Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6KG	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 4 high on floor.	ın 25 <i>мм</i> 635	25 635	31 787	20.5 <i>5</i> 21	18 <i>457</i>	16.5 <i>41</i> 9	20 508	14.5 <i>3</i> 68
Carton weight: 22 LB 9.98KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46MT³	Stacks 8 high on dolly.	RTA 00		2 per carton (p	oricing and speci	ifications ar	re for one chair)		

M MODA™ STACKING

MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STAND	ARD TEX	TILE GRADE	S	
			List price	:					
		6969	923						
		OVER. W	ALLDIMEN D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI	IONS H	BACK DIM W	ENSIONS H
Medium Density Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5KG	Can stack chairs up to 14 high. For upholstered models, can stack chairs up to 8 high.	ın 25 <i>мм</i> 635	63 1 600	36.75 933					
Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ 0.37MT³		RTA 1		1 per carton					
			List price	;					
		6970	42						
		OVER. W	ALLDIMEN D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI D	IONS H	BACK DIM W	ENSIONS H
Ganging Clamps - Set of 2 COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.13 LB 0.1KG		IN 3 MM 76	1.5 <i>3</i> 8	0.75 19	-	-	- -	-	- -
Carton weight: 0.3 LB 0.14KG Carton volume: 0.3 FT³ 0.01MT³		RTA 00	courier	Pricing is for the	set, specificat	tions are for	one clamp		

POPCORN







Hand Hold Feature

model 6711

model 6712

	Popcorn Chair Stacking Capability								
	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly							
Armless									
Polypropylene seat	up to 10 high	up to 34 high							
Upholstered seat	up to 8 high	up to 15 high							
With Arms									
Polypropylene seat	up to 10 high	up to 34 high							
Upholstered seat	up to 8 high	up to 15 high							

STANDARD FEATURES

- Popcornis a high quality stacking chair, ideal for multi-purpose stack applications within corporate, government and healthcare facilities.
- Chairframe is constructed of 0.5" diameter solid steel rod available exclusively in a durable Chrome finish. There is no crossbarto interfere with feet or leg positions.
- Chairsare "wall safe". Rearlegs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Upper back features a cut-out hand hold to assist in stacking and transportation.
- · Seat and back consists of a one-piece polypropylene shell for strength and ease of cleaning and disinfecting.
- Chairs can be ganged together using ganging clamp set 6626, providing no space between armchair models and 5" space between armless models.
- Chromeframe without glides is standardand suitable for cork, rubberized and carpeted floors.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Upholstered models are equipped with a smooth Black shroud underneath the seat to help prevent frame imprints on the lower chair while stacked.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · Polypropyleneshell and coordinating arms are available in 14 designer colors: Buzz Blue (BZB), Cactus (CCT), Carrot (CRO), Cloud (IVC), Dijon (DJN), Eggplant (EGP), Fog (FOG), Frost (FRO), Ink (INK), Latte (LAB), Night (BLK), Sand (SND), Scarlet (SAR) and Shadow (SHW). Please specify.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 108).
- Clear polycarbonate glides (${f CG}$) are available for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring, please specify.
- Glides with stainless steel pads (SG) are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify.
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$19.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	RD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S				
			List price	е											
		6710	282												
		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSIONS H		۷		DIMEN D	SIONS	H H	B	W W		ONS H	
Armchair COM: N/A Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5KG	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 10 high on floor.	IN 24.5	23.5 <i>5</i> 97	32 82			8 57	18 <i>45</i> 7		16.5 <i>41</i> 9		19.5 <i>4</i> 95		16 106	
Carton weight: 23.5 LB 10.66KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5MT³	Stacks 34 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per o	carton (pr	ricing and	d specifi	cations a	are for o	ne chair)					
			List price	е											
		6711	208												
		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSIONS H		٧		DIMEN D	SIONS) H	В	W W		ONS H	
Armless Chair COM: N/A Unit weight: 15 LB 6.8KG	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 10 high on floor.	in 20 <i>mm 50</i> 8	23.5 <i>5</i> 97	32 82			8 57	18 <i>45</i> 7		16.5 <i>41</i> 9		19.5 <i>4</i> 95		16 <i>10</i> 6	
Carton weight: 17.25 LB 7.82KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41MT³	Stacks 34 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per o	carton (pr	ricing and	d specifi	cations a	are for o	ne chair)					
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6712	371	395	415	439	477	512	547	578	616	652	701	770	
		OVERA W	ALLDIME D	NSIONS H		٧		DIMEN D	SIONS	S H	В	ACK DII		ONS H	
Armchair COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69M</i> Unit weight: 22 LB <i>10KG</i>	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 8 high on floor.	ın 24.5 мм 622	23.5 <i>5</i> 97	32 82			8 57	18 <i>45</i> 7		17 43 2		19.5 <i>4</i> 95		5.5 394	
Carton weight: 24.5 LB 11.11KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54MT³	Stacks 15 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per o	carton (pr	ricing and	d specifi	cations a	are for o	ne chair)					

P POPCORN™ MULTI-PURPOSE

OPCORN											IVIU	LII-	FUI	\r C
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S ⁻	TANDAI	RD TEX	XTILE	GRADE	ES			
		6713	1 296	2 320	3 340	4 364	5 402	6 437	7 472	8 503	9 541	10 577	11 626	12 695
		OVER/ W	ALLDIME D	NSION:			SEAT D	IMENS D		Н	В	ACK DII	MENSI	ONS H
nless Chair M: 0.75 YD 0.69M t weight: 16 LB 7.3KG ton weight: 18.25 LB 8.28KG	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.	ін 20 мм 508	23.5 <i>5</i> 97	32 8 2			8 57	18 <i>457</i>		17 132		19.5 <i>4</i> 95		5.5 194
ton volume: 16 FT³ 0.45MT³	Stacks 13 high on dony.	RTA 00		4 per	carton (p	oricing an	d specific	ations ar	re for on	e chair)				
			List pric	е										
		6714	771											
		OVER/ W	ALLDIME D	NSION:			SEAT D	IMENS D		Н	В	ACK DII	MENSI	ONS H
edium Density Dolly DM: N/A it weight: 24 LB 10.9KG	For upholstered models. Can stack chairs up to 15 high. Fits through standard 80" door frame.	ın 23 мм 584	31 <i>7</i> 87	18 <i>4</i> 7	3.5 70		-	-		-		-		-
rton weight: 29 LB 13.15KG rton volume: 9 FT³ 0.25MT³	r is though standard oo door name.	RTA 00	courier	1 per o	carton									
\cap			List pric	е										
		6715	771											
		OVER/ W	ALLDIME D	NSION			SEAT D	IMENS D		Н	В	ACK DII	MENSI	ONS H
gh Density Dolly M: N/A	For polypropylene models. Can stack chairs up to 34 high.	ın 21.37 мм <i>54</i> 3	31.75 <i>80</i> 6	51. <i>1</i> 3			-	-		-		-		-
it weight: 30 LB 13.6KG rton weight: 36 LB 16.33KG rton volume: 5.5 FT³ 0.15MT³	Fits through standard 80" door frame.	RTA 1	courier	1 per d	carton)									
			List pric	е										
		6626	20											
		OVER/ W	ALLDIME D	NSION:			SEAT D	IMENS D		Н	В	ACK DII	MENSI	ONS H
anging Clamps - Set of 2 DM: N/A uit weight: 0.25 LB 0.1KG		IN 1 MM 25	6.5 165	0.7			-	-		-		-		-
rt weight: 0.25 LB 0.17KG rton weight: 0.3 LB 0.14KG rton volume: 0.04 FT³ 0.001MT³		RTA 00	courier	2 per	carton (p	oricing is t	or the se	t, specifi	ications	are for o	ne brack	et)		

ROMANESTER





model 1898

DESCRIPTION

model 1908



(models 1890, 1890L, 1900, 1900L)

The polypropylene medium back features a flexible construction that provides support, proper spinal alignment and comfort when moving or reaching in a seated position.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Flexible, elegant and affordable, Romaoffers a family of seating with simple clean lines.
- Three back versions are available: mesh, flexible polypropylene or honeycomb polypropylene back.
- Upholstered back cover (1909) may be ordered separately, easily installed on flexible polypropylene backs only.
- Models with a flexible polypropylenebackfeature a built in lumbar support designed to move as you move and is available exclusively in Black.
- The horizontal nesting chairs are easy to store.
 Simply flip the seat upward and then roll into nesting position, like a shopping cart.
- When nesting horizontal nesting chairs, each additional chair adds 8" (203 mm) to the depth.
- Standard with soft, durable self-skinned urethane (SSU)armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Nesting chairs are available with a Black (TBL), Shadow (TSH) or Tungsten (TTU) frame.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C1) are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
 Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Models upholstered in leather have a radius seam towards the rear of the seat.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

- Breathable mesh back is available in six colors: Autumn Orange (AO), Fall Burgundy (FB), Midnight Black (MB), Spring Green (SG), Summer Blue (SB) and Winter Grey (WG).
- Optional Chrome (CHM) frame is available, please specify. Add \$26.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$17.
- For non-nesting Roma chairs and stools see page 37.

										10.0				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1888	625	657	684	715	766	813	860	901	952	1000	1065	1157
	D Leather stitch detail	OVERAI W	LDIME D	NSION H			SEAT [DIMENS D		Н	BA	CK DII W	MENSI	ONS H
Honeycomb MB - Armless Flip Seat Nestin COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 22 LB 10KG	ng Chair	ın 24.5 мм 622	23.5 <i>5</i> 97	3 9	6 14		9.5 95	17 43 2		8 57		18.5 <i>470</i>		8 57
Carton weight: 29 LB <i>13.15KG</i> Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ <i>0.38MT</i> ³	Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
_			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1889	593	625	652	683	734	781	828	869	920	968	1033	1125
	Leather stitch detail	OVERAI W	LDIME D	NSION H			SEAT [DIMENS D		Н	BA	CK DII W	MENSI	ONS H

IN 24.5

мм 622

1890

RTA 00

23.5

597

36

914

1 per carton

2

625 652

19.5

5

734

683

17

432

6

781 828 869 920 968 1033 1125

18

457

18.5

470

10 11 12

18

457

MODEL#



Ergonomic features:

FEATURES





Leather stitch detail

Polypropylene MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair COM: $1\ YD \mid 0.91M$ Unit weight: $22\ LB \mid 10KG$ Carton weight: $29\ LB \mid 13.15KG$ Carton volume: $13.75\ F1^2\mid 0.38MT^3$

Ergonomic features: M, N

0	VERALLDIME	NSIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACKDIM	ENSIONS	
V	V D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
ın 24 мм 6.		36 914	19.5 <i>4</i> 95	17 <i>4</i> 32	18 <i>45</i> 7	18.5 <i>470</i>	18 <i>457</i>	
RTA	A 00	1 per carton						

R ROMA™ NESTER MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	RD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1898	684	716	743	774	825	872	919	960	1011	1059	1124	1216
		OVERA W	ALLDIME D		S		SEAT[DIMENS D		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
Honeycomb MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5KG		ın 24.5 мм 622	23.5 <i>5</i> 97		6 14		9.5 1 95	17 43 2		18 <i>157</i>		18.5 <i>470</i>		18 <i>157</i>
Carton weight: 30 LB <i>13.61KG</i> Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ <i>0.38MT</i> ³	Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1899	654	686	713	744	795	842	889	930	981	1029	1094	1186
		OVERA	LLDIME	NSION	S		SEATE	IMFN9	SIONS		В	ACKDII	MENSI	ONS
,		W	D		1		N	D		Н		W		Н
lesh MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair DM: 1 YD 0.91M Init weight: 23 LB 10.5KG		W п 24.5 мм 622		3		19								H 18 <i>157</i>
lesh MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair OM: 1 YD 0.91M nit weight: 23 LB 10.5KG arton weight: 30 LB 13.61KG	Ergonomic features: M, N	IN 24.5	D 23.5	3 9	H 66	19	N 9.5	D 17		H 18		W 18.5		18
esh MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair DM: 1 YD 0.91M nit weight: 23 LB 10.5KG arton weight: 30 LB 13.61KG		ın 24.5 мм 622	D 23.5	3 9	66 14	19	N 9.5	D 17		H 18		W 18.5		18
Mesh MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61KG		ın 24.5 мм 622	23.5 597	3 9 1 per	66 14 carton	19 4	N 9.5 95	17 432	. 4	H 18 <i>157</i>		18.5 470	4	18 157
Mesh MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM: 1 YD 0.91M Init weight: 23 LB 10.5KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61KG		IN 24.5 MM 622 RTA 00	23.5 597	1 per 2 686	d6 14 carton 3 713	4 4 744	9.5 195 5	D 17 432 6 842	7 889	H 18 157 8 930	9 981	18.5 470	11 1094 MENSI	18 157 12 1186
Mesh MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT² 0.38MT²		IN 24.5 MM 622 RTA 00	23.5 597 1 654	1 per 2 686	166114 carton 3 713	4 744	9.5 9.5 9.5 5 79.5	D 17 432 6 842	7 889	H 18 157 8 930	9 981 B	10 1029	11 1094 MENSI	18 157 12 1186

MULTI-PURPOSE SAS™ P

SAS



model 8647

STANDARD FEATURES

- Sas side chairs and stools have a single, molded plywood veneer shell.
- · Available with wood or upholsteredseat.
- Seat dimensions do not account for upholstered models.
- Seat upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
 Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat cushion, if applicable.
- Wood side chairs stack up to 4 high on floor or up to 10 high on dolly.
- · Upholstered models do not stack.
- · Chairs are standard with Black polyethylene glides.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

Textile

Specify textile code.

Back shape

(B) Straight back. No upcharge.

Frame

For leg frame finish options, please see page 114. For Chrome (CHM) finish, add \$77.

· Shell finish

(AAM) Absolute

(ACQ) Amber Cherry

(BKM) Black

(ACM) Cherry

(EOM) English Oak

(ECM) Espresso Cafe

(**TFM**) Fruitwood

(HGM) Gray

(AHM) Honey

(TMM) Mahogany

(AVM) Maple

(MWM)Medium Walnut

(ASM) Night

(NBM) Noce Biondo

(NGM) Noce Grigio

(NEM) Noce Leggero

(NMM) Noce Medio

(SKM) Shaker Cherry (TWM) Walnut

(WTM) WCCream

(WHM) White. Add \$75.

(WCM) Winter Cherry

EXAMPLE SAS ORDER CODE:

8647P	-HD05	-B	-AAM	-BK
Model #	Textile	Back Shape	Shell	Frame Color

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2 10 11 1 8647 402 8647P 493 517 537 561 599 634 669 700 738 774 823 892 Upholstered seat BACKDIMENSIONS **OVERALLDIMENSIONS** SEAT DIMENSIONS W w Н W Н D D Mid Back Side Chair, 18"H IN 18.75 21 33 16 15.5 18 16 15 COM: N/A 533 838 406 394 457 406 381 мм 476 Unit weight: 12 LB | 5.5KG Stacks 4 high on floor. Carton weight: 16 LB | 7.26KG Stacks 10 high on dolly. RTA 00 2 per carton Carton volume: 12 FT³ | 0.33MT³ Upholstered models do not stack. List price 8649 373 **OVERALLDIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACKDIMENSIONS** W D D W Н IN 25.75 28.5 22 Dolly COM: N/A мм 654 724 559 Unit weight: 19 LB | 8.6KG Carton weight: 24 LB | 10.89KG RTA 00 1 per carton Carton volume: 10.75 FT3 | 0.3MT3 Black finish

S SIDERO™ MULTI-PURPOSE

SIDERO





model 6901 (BLK)

model 6900 (BLK) stacked



model 6900C

STANDARD FEATURES

- Sidero seating has a sculpted appearance, featuring wide curved arms and a round tubular steel frame.
- Sidero includes side chairs (arms and armless), available with casters or with a sled base.
- Arms are 2.125" wide and full length, offering support to help stabilize users as they sit in or exit chairs
- The gently curved arms are made from incredibly strong fiberglass reinforced nylon.
- The back of the chair is compoundcurved to provide comfort and support in multiple seating positions. No visible backattachment hardware.
- Chairsare "wall safe". Rearlegs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Arm and armless models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 2180.
- Equippedwith a polypropyleneseat shroudthat helps stabilize chairs when stacked and avoid frame imprints on upholstered seats.
- Four-leggedmodels can be stacked. Stools and sled base models do not stack.
- · Standard glide is durable Black polypropylene.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C82) are standard on four-legged chairs with casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
 Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (BKB). Add \$17.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 108).
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- For chairs used on hard surface floors, please specify opaque, off-white, non-marking glides (NM). No upcharge.
- Steel cushionedself-leveling glides (B) are available on all models (adds0.5" to seat height), please specify. Add \$17.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Four-legged models, add \$17.
- Ruggedsteel frame is available in many finishes, please see page 114. For Chrome (CHM) finish, add \$26.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL # STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
\sim			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6900	425	465	499	538	601	660	719	770	834	894	975	1090
	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.	OVERA W	LLDIME D		S H	,	SEATI W	DIMEN D		Н	BA	W W		ONS H
Armchair COM: 1.25 YD 1.14M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5KG	Ergonomicfeatures: M, N	ın 25.5 мм 648	24 610		3 38		9.5 195	18 <i>457</i>		7.5 1 45		19 483		5.5 394
Carton weight: 29 LB 13.15KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38MT³		RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6900C	509	549	583	622	685	744	803	854	918	978	1059	1174
	Stacks 3 high on floor.	OVERA W	LLDIME D		S H	,	SEATI W	DIMEN D		Н	BA	W W		ONS H
Armchair w/Casters COM: 1.25 YD 1.14M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5KG	Ergonomicfeatures: M, N	ın 25.5 <i>мм 64</i> 8	24 610		3 38		9.5 195	18 <i>457</i>		7.5 1 45		19 <i>4</i> 83		5.5 394
Carton weight: 29 LB 13.15KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38MT³		RTA 00		1 per	carton									
~			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6901	396	436	470	509	572	631	690	741	805	865	946	1061
	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.	OVERA W	LLDIME D		S I	,	SEATI W	DIMEN D		Н	BA	W W		ONS H
Side Chair COM: 1.25 YD 1.14M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1KG	Ergonomicfeatures: M, N	ın 21 мм 533	24 610		3 38		9.5 195	18 <i>45</i> 7		7.5 1 45		19 <i>4</i> 83		5.5 394
Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79KG Carton volume: 11.25 FT³ 0.31MT³		RTA 00		1 per	carton									

SIDERO™ S **MULTI-PURPOSE**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				s	TANDA	ard te	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6901C	480	520	554	593	656	715	774	825	889	949	1030	1145
	Stacks 3 high on floor.	OVERA W	LLDIME	NSION		,	SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	ВА	ACK DI W	MENSI	ONS H
ide Chairw/Casters OM: 1.25 YD 1.14M nit weight: 20 LB 9.1KG	Ergonomicfeatures: M, N	и 21 мм 533	24 610	3 83	3 38		9.5 195	18 <i>45</i> 7		7.5 145		19 483		5.5 394
arton weight: 26 LB <i>11.79KG</i> arton volume: 11.25 FT³ <i>0.31MT</i> ³		RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6902	519	559	593	632	695	754	813	864	928	988	1069	1184
	Does not stack.	OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSION			SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	ВА	ACK DI W	MENSI	ONS H
rmchair - Sled Base OM: 1.25 YD 1.14M nit weight: 26 LB 11.8KG	Ergonomicfeatures: M, N	ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	24 610	3 83	3 38		9.5 195	18 <i>45</i> 7		7.5 145		19 <i>4</i> 83		5.5 394
arton weight: 32 LB 14.51KG arton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38MT³		RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6903	493	533	567	606	669	728	787	838	902	962	1043	1158
	Does not stack.	OVERA W	LLDIME	NSION			SEAT	DIMEN D		Н	ВА	ACK DI W	MENSI	ONS H
ide Chair - Sled Base	Ergonomicfeatures: M, N	ın 21	24	3			9.5	18		7.5		19		5.5
DM: 1.25 YD <i>1.14M</i> nit weight: 24 LB <i>10.9KG</i>	Ergonomicieatures. W, 14	мм 533	610		38		195	457		45		483		394
arton weight: 29 LB 13.15KG arton volume: 11.25 FT³ 0.31MT³		RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			List pric	е										
		2125WS	290											
		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSION			SEAT	DIMEN D		Н	ВА	ACK DI W	MENSI	ONS H
olly OM: N/A nit weight: 13 LB <i>5.9KG</i>		ın 23.25 мм <i>5</i> 91	24.75 629	12. 3	.25 11		-	-		-		-		-
rton weight: 16 LB 7.26KG rton volume: 3.8 FT³ 0.1MT³		RTA 00	courier	1 per	carton									



S SONIC[™] MULTI-PURPOSE

SONIC



STANDARD FEATURES

- Sonic series includes: four-legged models, sled base models and caster models.
- Four-legged/freestandingmodels are standard with straight legs or with a "WS" wall saver frame and durable Black polypropylene glides.
- "WS" models have a wall saverframe design; rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the backof the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Four-legged/freestandingchairs are standard with Chrome legs.
- Four-legged/freestanding models are stackable up to 5 high on floor and 10 high on dolly 6517WS.
- Units available with or without arms. Arms available in Black only.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C1) are standard on any four-legged model with casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
 Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Mesh back (MB) models are available in Black mesh only.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropyleneseats and backs are available in 14 designer colors: Buzz Blue (BZB), Cactus (CCT), Carrot (CRO), Cloud (IVC), Dijon (DJN), Eggplant (EGP), Fog (FOG), Frost (FRO), Ink (INK), Latte (LAB), Night (BLK), Sand (SND), Scarlet (SAR) and Shadow (SHW). Please specify.
- Forfour-legged/freestanding chairs frame finish options, please see page 114.
- For hard surface flooring casters on four-legged models, please specify (C9R). Add \$17.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 108).
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Opaqueoff-white non-markingglides for hard surface flooring are optional for guest chairs, please specify (NM). No upcharge.
- Steel cushionedglides (B) are available on any four-legged model without casters, please specify. Add \$17.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL # STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
		L	ist pric	е										
		6508 6508WS 6508MB 6508WSMB	213 243 271 300											
0 6508 0 6508	08MB (mesh back)	OVERAL W	LDIME D	NSION H			SEATI N	DIMEN D	SIONS	Н	В	W W	MENSIC	ONS H
Armless Chair COM: N/A Unit weight: 7.5 LB 3.4KG	Polypropylene seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	ın 21.5 <i>мм 54</i> 6	22 559		3 38		17 132	16 <i>40</i> 6		18 157		17 43 2		5 81
Carton weight: 10 LB 4.54KG Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ 0.33MT³	Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		2 per	carton (p	oricing an	ıd specifi	cations a	re for on	e chair)				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6509 6509MB 6509WS 6509WSMB	272 329 297 355	296 353 321 379	316 373 341 399	340 397 365 423	378 435 403 461	413 470 438 496	448 505 473 531	479 536 504 562	517 574 542 600	553 610 578 636	602 659 627 685	671 728 696 754
6509	09MB (mesh back)	OVERAL W	LDIME D	NSION H			SEATI N	DIMEN D		Н	В	W W	MENSIC	ONS H
Armless Chair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69M Unit weight: 10 LB 4.5KG	Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	ın 21.5 <i>мм 54</i> 6	22 559		3 38		17 132	16 <i>40</i> 6		8.5 70		17 43 2		1.5 68
Carton weight: 12.5 LB 5.67KG Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ 0.33MT³	Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		2 per	carton (p	oricing an	ıd specifi	cations a	re for on	e chair)				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1		6511	310	334	354	378	416	451	486	517	555	591	640	709
		6511WS Wall saver	336	360	380	404	442	477	512	543	581	617	666	735
6511		OVERAL W	LDIME D	NSION H			SEATI N	DIMEN D		Н	BA	W W	MENSIO	ONS H
COM: 0.75 YD 0.69M	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	ın 21.5 <i>мм 54</i> 6	22 559	33 8	3.5 51		17 132	15.5 <i>394</i>		8.5 170		17 <i>4</i> 32		5 81
Carton weight: 13.5 LB 6.12KG Carton volume: 11.75 FT ³ 0.33MT ³	Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing			oricing an	ıd specifi	cations a	re for on	e chair)					

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	RD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			List pric	е										
		6513 6513WS 6513MB 6513WSMB	271 297 328 3 355											
6513	MB (mesh back)	OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSION:			SEAT[DIMEN: D	SIONS	Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
Armchair COM: N/A	Polypropylene seat.	IN 23 MM 584	22 559	3	3 38		17 32	16 <i>40</i> 6		18 157		17 43 2		15 381
Unit weight: 9.5 LB 4.3 KG Carton weight: 12 LB 5.44 KG Carton volume: 11.75 FT* 0.33 MT*	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		2 per	carton (p	oricing an	d specifi	cations a	are for on	e chair)				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6514 6514WS 6514MB 6514WSMB	328 355 384 411	352 379 408 435	372 399 428 455	396 423 452 479	434 461 490 517	469 496 525 552	504 531 560 587	535 562 591 618	573 600 629 656	609 636 665 692	658 685 714 741	727 754 783 810
		OVERA	LLDIME				SEATE			010		ACKDII		
6514 65141	MB (mesh back)	W	D	H	ł	١	N	D	ı	Н		W		Н
Armchair COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69M</i> Unit weight: 12 LB <i>5.5KG</i>	Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	ın 23 мм 584	22 559	3 83	3 38		17 132	16 <i>40</i> 6		8.5 170		17 <i>4</i> 32		4.5 368
Carton weight: 14.5 LB 6.58KG Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ 0.33MT³	Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		2 per	carton (p	oricing an	d specifi	cations a	are for on	e chair)				
_			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6515	363	387	407	431	469	504	539	570	608	644	693	762
		6515WS Wall saver	392	416	436	460	498	533	568	599	637	673	722	791
∬		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSION H			SEAT[DIMEN:		Н	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H
Armchair COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69M</i> Unit weight: 13 LB <i>5.9KG</i>	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	ın 23 мм 584	22 559	33 <i>8</i> 5			17 32	15.5 <i>394</i>		8.5 170		17 43 2		15 38 1
Carton weight: 15.5 LB 7.03KG Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ 0.33MT³	Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		2 per	carton (p	oricing an	d specifi	cations a	are for on	e chair)				
			List pric	е										
		6517WS Wall saver	363											
		OVERA W	LLDIME	NSION			SEAT[DIMEN:		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
Dolly - Wall Saver COM: N/A Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7KG	Accommodates 10 chairs.	ın 23.25 <i>мм 5</i> 91	24.75 <i>62</i> 9	12. 3	25 11		-	-		-		-		-
Carton weight: 71 LB 7.7KG Carton volume: 4 FT³ 0.11MT³		RTA 1	courier	2 car	tons									
			List pric	е										
		6518 6518WS 6518MB 6518WSMB	271 297 328 355											
6518 G518M	B (meshback)	OVERA W	LLDIME	NSION			SEAT[DIMEN:	SIONS	Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM: N/A	Polypropylene seat.	ın 21.5 <i>мм 54</i> 6	22 559	3 83	3 3 8		17 1 32	16 <i>40</i> 6		18 157		17 43 2		15 381
Unit weight: 9 LB 4.1KG Carton weight: 11.5 LB 5.22KG Carton volume: 11.75 FT* 0.33MT*	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		2 per c	arton (pi	ricing and	d specific	ations a	re for one	e chair)				

S SONIC™ MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	RD TE	XTILE	GRADE	s			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6519 6519WS 6519MB 6519WSMB	328 355 384 411	352 379 408 435	372 399 428 455	396 423 452 479	434 461 490 517	469 496 525 552	504 531 560 587	535 562 591 618	573 600 629 656	609 636 665 692	658 685 714 741	727 754 783 810
6519 G519ME	3 (mesh back)	OVERAL W	LDIME D		S I		SEAT[DIMEN D		Н	BA	ACK DIN W		ONS H
Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69M Unit weight: 11.5 LB 5.2KG	Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	ın 21.5 мм <i>54</i> 6	22 559		3 38		7 32	16 <i>40</i> 6		3.5 70		17 <i>4</i> 32		4.5 68
Carton weight: 14 LB 6.35KG Carton volume: 11.75 FT ³ 0.33MT ³	Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		2 per	carton (p	oricing an	d specific	cations a	are for on	e chair)				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6521	363	387	407	431	469	504	539	570	608	644	693	762
		6521WS Wall saver	392	416	436	460	498	533	568	599	637	673	722	791
6521		OVERAL W	LDIME D		S H		SEAT [V	DIMEN D		Н	ВА	W		ONS H
Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69M	Upholstered seat & back.	ın 21.5 <i>мм 54</i> 6	22 559		3.5 51		7 32	16 <i>40</i> 6		3.5 70		17 43 2		5 81
Unit weight: 12.5 LB 5.7KG Carton weight: 15 LB 6.8KG Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ 0.33MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		2 per	carton (p	oricing an	d specific	cations a	are for on	e chair)				
		L	ist pric	е										
		6523 6523WS 6523MB 6523WSMB	327 354 383 410											
6523 6523ME	3 (mesh back)	OVERAL W	LDIME D		S H		SEAT [DIMEN D		Н	BA	ACK DIN W		ONS H
Armchair w/Sled Base COM: N/A	Polypropylene seat.	ın 23 <i>мм 584</i>	22 559		3 38		7 32	16 <i>40</i> 6		8 <i>57</i>		17 43 2		5 81
Unit weight: 11 LB 5KG Carton weight: 13.5 LB 6.12KG Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ 0.33MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		2 per	carton (p	oricing an	d specific	cations a	are for on	e chair)				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6524	383	407	427	451	489	524	559	590	628	664	713	782
		6524WS 6524MB 6524WSMB	411 440 469	435 464 493	455 484 513	479 508 537	517 546 575	552 581 610	587 616 645	618 647 676	656 685 714	692 721 750	741 770 799	810 839 868
6524 G524ME	3 (mesh back)	OVERAL		NSION			SEAT [SIONS	Н		ACK DIN	MENSI	
Armchair w/Sled Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69M	Upholstered seat.	in 23 <i>mm</i> 584	22 559		3 38		7 32	16 <i>40</i> 6		3.5 70		17 <i>4</i> 32		1.5 68
Unit weight: 13.5 LB 6.1KG Carton weight: 16 LB 7.26KG Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ 0.33MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00				oricing an								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6525	417	441	461	485	523	558	593	624	662	698	747	816
		6525WS Wall saver	446	470	490	514	552	587	622	653	691	727	776	845
6525		OVERAL	LDIME W		S D		SEAT [OIMEN W	SIONS	D	BA	H H		ONS VH
Armchair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69M	Upholstered seat & back.	ın 23 мм 584	22 559		3.5 51		7 32	16 <i>40</i> 6		3.5 70		17 <i>4</i> 32		5 81
Unit weight: 14.5 LB 6.6KG Carton weight: 17 LB 7.71KG Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ 0.33MT³	2.69M 5 LB 6.6KG Stacks 5 high on floor. 7 LB 7.71KG Stacks 10 high on dolly.				carton (p	oricing an	d specific	cations a	are for on	e chair)				

SCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDAF	RD TEX	(TILE (GRADE	s			
			List pric	е										
		6522	15											
		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSION H			SEAT D V	IMENS D		Н	ВА	ACK DII W	MENSI	ONS H
nging Brackets - Set of 2 M: N/A	Forfour-legged models only.	ın 0.87 мм 22	7.75 197	1. 3	5 8		-	-		-		-		-
: weight: 0.07 LB <i>N/AKG</i> ton weight: 0.16 LB <i>0.07KG</i> ton volume: 1 FT³ <i>0.02MT</i> ³		RTA 00	courier	Pricin	g is for tl	ne set, sp	ecification	ns are fo	r one br	acket				
			List pric	е										
		6526	17											
		OVERA W	LLDIME	NSION		V	SEATD	IMENS D		Н	ВА	ACK DII	MENSI	ONS H
iging Brackets - Set of 2 M: N/A	Sled base models only.	in 0.75 мм 19	5.75 146	1.2			• - -	-	'	-		-		- -
weight: 0.25 LB 0.004KG on weight: 0.01 LB 0.004KG on volume: 0.5 FT³ 0.01MT³		RTA 00	courier	Pricin	g is for t	ne set, sp	ecification	ns are fo	r one br	acket				
		List pric	е											
6573	6573MB (mesh back)	6573 6573MB OVERA	360 416 ALLDIME	NSION	s		SEATD	IMENS	IONS		BA	ACK DII	MENSI	ONS
	Polypropylene seat.	W	D	H	ł	V	V	D		Н		W		Н
nchair w/Casters M: N/A : weight: 11.5 LB 5.2KG ton weight: 14.5 LB 6.58KG	Does not stack.	IN 23 MM 584	22 559		38		32	16 <i>40</i> 6	4	18 157		17 43 2		15 381
ion volume: 13.5 FT³ 0.38MT³		KIA 00					l specifica							
		6574	1 398	2 422	3 442	4 466	5 504	6 539	7 574	8 605	9 643	10 679	11 728	12 797
		6574MB	454	478	498	522	560	595	630	661	699	735	784	853
6574	6574MB (mesh back)	OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSION:		٧	SEAT D V	IMENS D		Н	ВА	ACK DII W	MENSI	ONS H
nchair w/Casters /: 0.75 YD 0.69M weight: 14 LB 6.4KG	Upholstered seat. Does not stack.	IN 23 мм 584	22 559	3 83	3 38		7 32	16 <i>40</i> 6		3.5 70		17 <i>4</i> 32		4.5 368
on weight: 17 LB 7.71KG on volume: 13.5 FT³ 0.38MT³		RTA 00		2 per	carton (p	oricing and	d specifica	ations ar	e for on	e chair)				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6575	440	464	484	508	546	581	616	647	685	721	770	839
			LLDIME				SEATD				ВА		MENSI	
д о	Upholstered seat & back.	W	D	H	'	V	٧	D		Н		W		Н

ın 23

мм 584

RTA 00

Does not stack.

22

559

33.5

851

17

432

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

15.5

394

18.5

470

17

432

15

381

Armchair w/Casters
COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69M
Unit weight: 15 LB | 6.8KG
Carton weight: 18 LB | 8.16KG
Carton volume: 13.5 FT² | 0.38MT³

S SONIC™ MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				s	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	s			
			List pric	е										
		6577 6577MB	303 360											
6577	6577MB (mesh back)	OVERA W	ALLDIME D	NSION I			SEAT I	DIMEN:	SIONS	Н	BA	CKDII W		ONS H
Armless Chair w/Casters COM: N/A Unit weight: 9.5 LB 4.3KG	Polypropylene seat. Does not stack.	ın 21.5 мм <i>54</i> 6	22 559	3	3 38		17 132	16 <i>40</i> 6		18 157		17 43 2		15 881
Carton weight: 12.5 LB 5.67KG Carton volume: 13.5 FT³ 0.38MT³		RTA 00		2 per	carton (p	ricing an	ıd specifi	cations a	re for on	e chair)				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6578 6578MB	348 403	372 427	392 447	416 471	454 509	489 544	524 579	555 610	593 648	629 684	678 733	747 802
6578	6578MB (mesh back)	OVERA W	ALLDIME D	NSION I			SEATI N	DIMEN:	SIONS	Н	BA	CKDII W		ONS H
Armless Chair w/Casters COM: 0.75 YD 0.69M	6578MB (mesh back) Upholstered seat. Does not stack.			3	1	1			18				1	
Armless Chair w/Casters	Upholstered seat.	W IN 21.5	D 22	3 8	3 38	1 4	N 17 132	D 16 406	18	8.5 70		W 17	1	H 4.5
Armless Chair w/Casters COM: 0.75 YD 0.69M Unit weight: 12 LB 5.5KG Carton weight: 15 LB 6.8KG	Upholstered seat.	N 21.5	D 22	3 8	3 38	1 4	N 17 132	D 16 406	18 4	8.5 70		W 17	1	H 4.5
Armless Chair w/Casters COM: 0.75 YD 0.69M Unit weight: 12 LB 5.5KG Carton weight: 15 LB 6.8KG	Upholstered seat.	N 21.5	22 559	3 8 2 per 0	3 38 carton (p	1 4 ricing and	N 17 132 d specific	D 16 406	18 4	8.5 70 e chair)		W 17 432	1	H 4.5 368
Armless Chair w/Casters COM: 0.75 YD 0.69M Unit weight: 12 LB 5.5KG Carton weight: 15 LB 6.8KG	Upholstered seat. Does not stack.	IN 21.5 MM 546 RTA 00	D 22 559	3 8 2 per c 2 407	3 38 carton (pr 3 427	1 4 ricing and 4 451	17 132 d specific 5 489	D 16 406 cations at	18 4 re for one 7 559	8.5 70 e chair)	9 628	17 432	11 713 MENSI	4.5 4.5 868 12 782
Armless Chair w/Casters COM: 0.75 YD 0.69M Unit weight: 12 LB 5.5KG Carton weight: 15 LB 6.8KG	Upholstered seat.	W IN 21.5 MM 546 RTA 00 6579	D 22 559 1 383	2 per c 2 407	3 38 cearton (pr	1 4 4 451	17 132 d specific 5 489	D 16 406 cations ar 6 524	18 4 4 7 7 7 559 SIONS	8.5 670 e chair) 8 590	9 628	17 432 10 664	11 713 MENSI	4.5 668 12 782

SPRITZ



model 6765C







Flip up seat on nesting chairs.

Spritz Task Chairs



For Spritztask chairs, please see page 42

STANDARD FEATURES

- An exceptionally comfortable chair series featuring a sophisticated, translucent mesh and models for all applications.
- Featuresan auto-adjusting comfort back. Spring loaded back reacts to body pressure and articulates 12°.
- Multi-purpose models standard with Global'shigh quality Soft Descent[™]pneumaticlift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Blackbase with dual wheel carpet casters
- Nesting chairs have a flip up seat allowing chairs to stack horizontally.
- When nesting horizontal nesting chairs, each additional chair adds 10" (254 mm) to the depth.
- Nesting chairs are standard with four Blacknylon glides, C1 carpet casters or with two casters at front, two glides at rear.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

· For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

Please add option codes in the following order:

· Model number

6764 Nesting chair on glides. 6765 Nesting chair w/arms on glides. Add (C)to model #if ordering with casters.

Textile

Specify textile code.

Frame

(TBL) Black seating frame finish. (TSH) Shadow seating frame finish. (TTU) Tungsten seating frame finish.

(CHM) Chrome seating frame finish. Add \$53.

Casters

(CX) C1 dual wheel carpet casters. (ID) C9Rdual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$17.

Mesh (colors shown on website) (U1) Black

(U2) Burgundy

(U3) Blue

(U4) Green

EXAMPLE SPRITZ ORDER CODE: NESTING CHAIR

6765	-TC65	-TTU	-	-U3
Model #	Textile	Frame	Casters	Mesh

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL # STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6764	524	548	568	592	630	665	700	731	769	805	854	923
		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSION			SEATI N	DIMEN:		Н	BA	W W		ONS H
Flip Seat Nesting Chair Armless, Glides COM: 0.75 YD 0.69M Unit weight: 15 LB 6.8KG		ın 20.5 <i>мм 521</i>	23 584	3 83			8.5 170	17 43 2		17 32		17 43 2		16 106
Carton weight: 22 LB 9.98KG Carton volume: 11.25 FT³ 0.31MT³	Ergonomic features: G, M, N	RTA 00		1 per o	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6764C	524	548	568	592	630	665	700	731	769	805	854	923
		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSION			SEATI N	DIMENS D		Н	BA	KCK DII W		ONS H
Flip Seat Nesting Chair Armless, Casters COM: 0.75 YD 0.69M Unit weight: 15 LB 6.8KG		ın 20.5 <i>мм 521</i>	23 584	3 83			8.5 170	17 43 2		7 32		17 43 2		16 106
Carton weight: 22 LB 9.98KG Carton volume: 11.25 FT³ 0.31MT³	Ergonomic features: G, M, N	RTA 00		1 per o	carton									

S SPRITZ™NESTING & MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6765	550	574	594	618	656	691	726	757	795	831	880	949
		OVERA W	LLDIME D		IS H		SEAT W	DIMEN:		Н	ВА	ACK DII	MENSI	ONS H
U Flip Seat Nesting Armchair, Glides COM: 0.75 YD 0.69M Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3KG Carton weight: 23 LB 10.43KG	Ergonomic features:	IN 23.75 MM 603	23 584		33 38 carton		8.5 470	17 432		17 132		17 432		16 106
Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ 0.33MT³	G, M, N													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6765C	550	574	594	618	656	691	726	757	795	831	880	949
		OVERA	LLDIME	NSION	S		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS		ВА	CKDII	MENSI	ONS
		W	D		H		W	D		Н		W		Н
Flip Seat Nesting Armchair, Casters COM: 0.75 YD 0.69M Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3KG		ın 23.75 мм 603	23 584		3 38		8.5 470	17 <i>4</i> 32		17 132		17 43 2		16 106
Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ 0.33MT³	Ergonomic features: G, M, N	RTA 00		1 per	carton									

STREAM



	Stream Chair Stacking Capability									
	Stacks on floor Stacks on dolly (20)									
Four-Leg(Glide/Caster) + Sle	ed Base Models									
Polypropylene seat	up to 5 high	up to 15 high								
Poly back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 10 high								
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 10 high								

STANDARD FEATURES

- Stream series multi-purpose product includes: four-legged models and sled base models.
- Units available with or without arms. Arms match selected seat/back finish.
- Four-leggedchairs are standard with Black frame and non-marking nylon bullet glides (FG). Bullet glide color matches seat/back finish.
- Sled chairs are standardwith Black frame and Black glides (GL).
- Four-leggedand sled models are stackable up to 5 high on floor and 15 high on dolly 2085. Models with upholstered seats stack 5 high on floor and 10 high on the dolly. Stool models are stackable up to 5 high on floor.
- Upholstered models are equipped with a color coordinated shroud under the seat to help prevent frame imprints on the lower chair while stacked.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropyleneseats and backs are available in 14 colors: Buzz Blue (BZB), Cactus (CCT), Carrot (CRO), Cloud (IVC), Dijon (DJN), Eggplant (EGP), Fog (FOG), Frost (FRO), Ink (INK), Latte (LAB), Night (BLK), Sand (SND), Scarlet (SAR) and Shadow (SHW). Please specify.
- Four-leggedchairs are optionally available with casters, please specify (FC). Add \$108.
- Opaqueoff-white non-markingglides for hard surface flooring are optional for sled chairs, please specify (NM). No upcharge.

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

2075 Four-legged chair 2076 Sled base chair

- Arm suffix (add to end of model number)

(A) Chair with arms.

(N) Chair without arms.

- Upholstery suffix (add to end of model number) (PP) Plastic back, plastic seat.

(PU) Plastic back, upholstered seat. (UU) Upholstered back, upholstered seat.

Textile

Specify textile code for back (UUmodels only). Specify textile code for seat (PU,UU models only).

Seat/back finish (no upcharge)

(FRO) Frost (BZB) Buzz Blue (CCT) Cactus (INK) Ink (LAB) Latte (CRO) Carrot (IVC) Cloud (BLK) Night (DJN) Dijon (SND) Sand (EGP) Eggplant (SAR) Scarlet (FOG) Fog (SHW) Shadow

Frame with bullet glides or casters (four-legged chair models only)

(FG) Glides.

(FC) Casters. Add \$108.

Caster type (if applicable) (DC) C107 carpet

(RC) C107R hard floor. Add \$18

Frame finish

For leg frame finish options, please see page 114. Upcharges apply for plated finishes: (CHM) Chrome. Add \$25. (BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$138.

(SBR) Satin Brass. Add \$217. (ACO) Antique Copper. Add \$217.

Glide type (four-legged chair models only) (BG) Bullet glides for some hard floor/carpeted surfaces. Choosebullet glide color. (standard) (FG)Glides w/felt pads are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$19. (RG)Glides with rubber pads are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$19. (SG) Glides with stainless steel pads are available

for carpet or rubberflooring, please specify. Add \$19.

Bullet glide color (four-leggedchair models only)

(BZB) Buzz Blue (INK) Ink (CCT) Cactus (LAB) Latte (CRO) Carrot (NAT) Natural (BLK) Night (IVC) Cloud (DJN) Dijon (SND) Sand (SAR) Scarlet (EGP) Eggplant (FOG) Fog (SHW) Shadow (FRO) Frost

Sled chair glides (sled chair models only) (GL) Black glides.

(NM) Opague non-marking glides.

EXAMPLE STREAM ORDER CODE:

2075NPP	-	-	-IVC	-FG	-CHM	-RG
Model #	Back Textile	Seat Textile	Seat/back finish	Glides/casters	Frame finish	Glide or

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #			STANE	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES					
			List price								
		2075APP	415								
		OVERA	LLDIMEN	ISIONS	SEA	TDIMENSI	ONS	BACKDIM	ENSIONS		
		W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
Armchair		ın 24	25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5		
COM: N/A	Polypropylene seat & back.	мм 610	635	845	457	457	432	406	419		
Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9KG Carton weight: 15.5 LB 7.03KG	Bullet glides or casters. Stacks 5 high on floor.										
Carton volume: 22 FT ³ 0.62MT ³	Stacks 15 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per carton (pr	ricing and spec	ifications are	for one seat ur	iit)			

S STREAM™ MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2075APU Upholstered	587 seat	611	631	655	693	728	763	794	832	868	917	986
		2075AUU Upholstered	706 seat & b	730 back	751	774	811	847	883	913	951	988	1036	1105
2075APU 2075APU 207	'5AUU	OVERA W	LLDIME		S	,	SEATI W	DIMEN:		Н	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H
Armchair COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69M</i>		IN 24 MM 610	25 635	33. 8	.25 45		18 <i>157</i>	18 <i>45</i> 7		7.5 145		16 <i>40</i> 6		16 1 06
Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3KG Carton weight: 18.5 LB 8.39KG Carton volume: 22 FT³ 0.62MT³	Bullet glides or casters. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per	carton (p	ricing an	d specific	cations a	re for on	e seat ur	nit)			
			List pric	е										
		2075NPP	355											
		OVERA W	LLDIME		S I	,	SEATI W	DIMEN:		Н	ВА	ACK DII W		ONS H
Armless Chair COM: N/A Unit weight: 9 LB 4.1KG	Polypropylene seat & back. Bullet glides or casters.	ın 20.5 <i>мм 521</i>	25 635	33. 8	.25 45		18 157	18 <i>457</i>		18 157		16 <i>40</i> 6		6.5 19
Carton weight: 12.25 LB 5.56KG Carton volume: 18.5 FT³ 0.52MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per	carton (p	ricing an	d specific	ations a	re for on	e seat ur	nit)			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2075NPU Upholstered	528 seat	552	572	596	634	669	704	735	773	809	858	927
		Upholstered seat		671 back	692	715	752	788	824	854	892	929	977	1046
2075NPU 2075NPU 207	'5NUU	OVERA W	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 NPU 528 552 572 596 634 669 704 735 SINUU 647 671 692 715 752 788 824 854 SINUU 647 671 692 715 752 788 824 854 SINUU 647 671 692 715 752 788 824 854 SINUU 647 671 692 715 752 788 824 854 SINUU 647 671 692 715 752 788 824 854 SINUU 647 671 692 715 752 788 824 854 SINUU 647 671 692 715 752 788 824 854 SINUU 647 671 692 715 752 788 824 854 SINUU 647 671 692 715 752 788 824 854 SINUU 647 671 692 715 752 788 824 854					BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
Armchair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69M Unit weight: 12 LB 5.5KG	Bullet glides or casters.	ın 20.5 <i>м</i> м <i>521</i>										16 <i>40</i> 6		16 06
Carton weight: 15.25 LB 6.92KG Carton volume: 18.5 FT³ 0.52MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per	carton (p	ricing an	d specific	cations a	re for on	e seat ur	nit)			
			List pric	е										
		2076APP	498											
		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSION I			SEATI W	DIMEN: D		Н	ВА	ACK DII W		ONS H
Armchair w/Sled Base COM: N/A Unit weight: 14 LB 6.4KG	Polypropylene seat & back.	IN 24 MM 610	25 635		.25 45		18 157	18 <i>4</i> 57		17 132		16 <i>40</i> 6		6.5 1 19
Carton weight: 16.5 LB 7.48KG Carton volume: 20.75 FT3 0.58MT3	Stacks 5 high on floor.	RTA 00		1 nor	oorton (n	rioina on	d specific	otiono o	ro for on	o ooot ur	ni#\			
Conton volume. 20.10 1 1 0.00IVII	Stacks 15 high on dolly.		1	4 per 1	3	4	5 5	6 6	7	e seat ui	9	10	11	12
		2076APU Upholstered	670	694	714	738	776	811	846	877	915	951	1000	1069
		2076AUU Upholstered	789 seat & b	813 back	833	857	895	930	965	996	1034	1070	1119	1188
2076APU	6AUU	OVERA W	LLDIME		S ł	,	SEATI W	DIMEN:		Н	ВА	ACK DII W		ONS H
Armchair w/Sled Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69M		IN 24 MM 610	25 635	33	.25 45		18 <i>1</i> 57	18 <i>457</i>	1	7.5 145		16 <i>40</i> 6		16 06
Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7KG Carton weight: 19.5 LB 8.85KG Carton volume: 20.75 FT³ 0.58MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per	carton (p	ricing an	d specific	ations a	re for on	e seat ur	nit)			

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			S	TANDA	RD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			List price	9									
		2076NPP	439										
		OVERA W	LLDIMEI D	NSIONS H	,	SEATI N	DIMEN: D	SIONS	Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM: N/A		ın 20.5 мм <i>521</i>	25 635	33.25 <i>84</i> 5		18 157	18 <i>4</i> 57		18 157		16 <i>40</i> 6		6.5 119
Jnit weight: 10 LB <i>4.5KG</i> Carton weight: 12 LB <i>5.44KG</i> Carton volume: 18.5 FT³ <i>0.52MT</i> ³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per cartor	n (pricing an	d specific	cations a	re for one	e seat un	nit)			
			1	2 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2076NPU Upholstered	611 seat	635 65	5 679	717	752	787	818	856	892	941	1010
		2076NUU Upholstered	729 seat & b	753 77 ack	3 797	835	870	905	936	974	1010	1059	1128
2076NPU	2076NUU	OVERA W	LLDIMEI D	NSIONS H		SEATI N	DIMEN:	SIONS	Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69M		ın 20.5 мм <i>521</i>	25 63 5	33.25 <i>84</i> 5		18 157	18 <i>4</i> 57		7.5 145		16 <i>40</i> 6		16 106
Jnit weight: 13 LB 5.9KG Carton weight: 15 LB 6.8KG Carton volume: 18.5 FT³ 0.52MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per cartor	n (pricing an	d specific	ations a	re for one	e seat un	nit)			
			List price	Э									
		2085	738										
		OVERA W	LLDIMEI D	NSIONS H	,	SEATI N	DIMEN:		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5KG		ın 24 мм 610	33.5 <i>8</i> 51	53 1346		-	-		-		-		-
Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6KG Carton volume: 6.75 FT ³ 0.19MT ³	Accommodates 10-15 chairs depending on model.	RTA 00		1 per cartor	1								
_			List price	9									
		5233	15										
		OVERA W	LLDIMEI D	NSIONS H	,	SEATI N	DIMENS D		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
Ganging Clamps - Set of 2		ın 0.87 мм 22	7.75 197	1.5 38		-	-		-		-		- -
Jnit weight: 0.09 LB 0.04KG Carton weight: 0.2 LB 0.09KG Carton volume: 1 FT³ 0.02MT³	For use with armchair models. Chair clearance 0.25"	RTA 00		courier	Pricing is for	the set,	specifica	ations are	e for one	clamp			
			List price	Э									
		6522	15										
r Con		OVERA W	LLDIMEI D	NSIONS H		SEATI N	DIMEN: D	SIONS	Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
Sanging Brackets - Set of 2 COM: N/A Init weight: 23 LB 10.5KG		ın 0.87 мм 22	7.75 197	1.5 38		-	-		-		-		- -
Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41MT³	For use with armless models. Chair clearance 0.25"	RTA 00		courier	Pricing is for	the set,	specifica	ations are	e for one	clamp			

V VION™ MULTI-PURPOSE

VION



model 6325 (BLK-CHM)

	V	ION FINISHE	S - GUEST SEATING	i
Back Frame	SPECIFY CODE	Frame	SPECIFY CODE	Arm Options
Black	BLK	Black	TBL	
Shadow	SHW Add \$68	Shadow Fog Tungsten	TSH TFO TTU	Fiberglass reinforced nylon - Black
Fog	FOG Add \$68	Chrome	CHM - Add \$26	
Beam seat	ing frames ava	ilable in Black	only	•

Vion Task Chairs



For Vion task chairs, please see page 46.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Vion is a comprehensiveseating series offering a family of models to addressmultiple applications: task, management, conference, guest, heavy duty 24/7 and stools.
- Series offers models with either a mesh or upholstered back.
- Vion guest chairs offer a wall saver frame design, which is constructed from ⁷/₈" diameter steel tubing.
- · Vion guest chairs can stack 4 high on the floor.
- Guest chairs are offered with arms or armless, with or without casters.
- Arm design is gently curved and made from strong fiberglass reinforced nylon.
- Guest chairs are standard with Black frame and durable polypropylene glides.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C82) are standard on guest models with casters.
- Mesh back models are available in 10 colors: Aqua (MS75), Black (MS69), Black Cherry (MS76), Blue (MS72), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78), Natural (MS74), Paprika (MS79), Rope (MS73) and Stone (MS71)
- Upholstered back models feature Black textile (Jenny JN02) on the back side as standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
 Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstered back models offer a matching outer (MO) upholstery option. Due to the additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Seat available in memoryfoam, please specify (MF). Add \$106.
- For hard surface flooring casters for five prong base models, please specify (C9R). Add \$21.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 108).
- Glides with felt pads (FG)are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Opaqueoff-white non-markingglides for hard surface flooring are optional for guest chairs, please specify (NM). No upcharge.
- Steel cushionedself-leveling glides (B) are available on guest chairs (adds 0.5" to seat height), please specify. Add \$17.
- Dolly available for stacking guest chairs up to 8 high. Specify model 2125WS, \$290 list price.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				s	TANDA	rd te	XTILE	GRADE	S			
		6324	1 554	2 586	3 613	4 644	5 695	6 742	7 789	8 830	9 881	10 929	11 994	12 1086
mesh back	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.	OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSION I			SEAT!	DIMEN:		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
Side Chair - Armless COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7KGG Carton weight: 24 LB 10.89KG Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ 0.33MT³	Ergonomicfeatures: M, N	IN 20 MM 508	24 610	34 87 1 per	76		19 183	18 <i>45</i> 7		.75 7 6		19 <i>4</i> 83		6.5 119
		6324C	1 646	2 678	3 705	4 736	5 787	6 834	7 881	8 922	9 973	10 1021	11 1086	12 1178
mesh back	Does not stack.	OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSION I			SEAT!	DIMENS D		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
Side Chair - Armless w/Casters COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7KG Carton weight: 24 LB 10.89KG Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ 0.33MT³	Ergonomicfeatures: M, N	IN 20 MM 508	24 610	34 8 1 per	76		19 183	18 <i>45</i> 7		.75 76		19 <i>4</i> 83		6.5 119

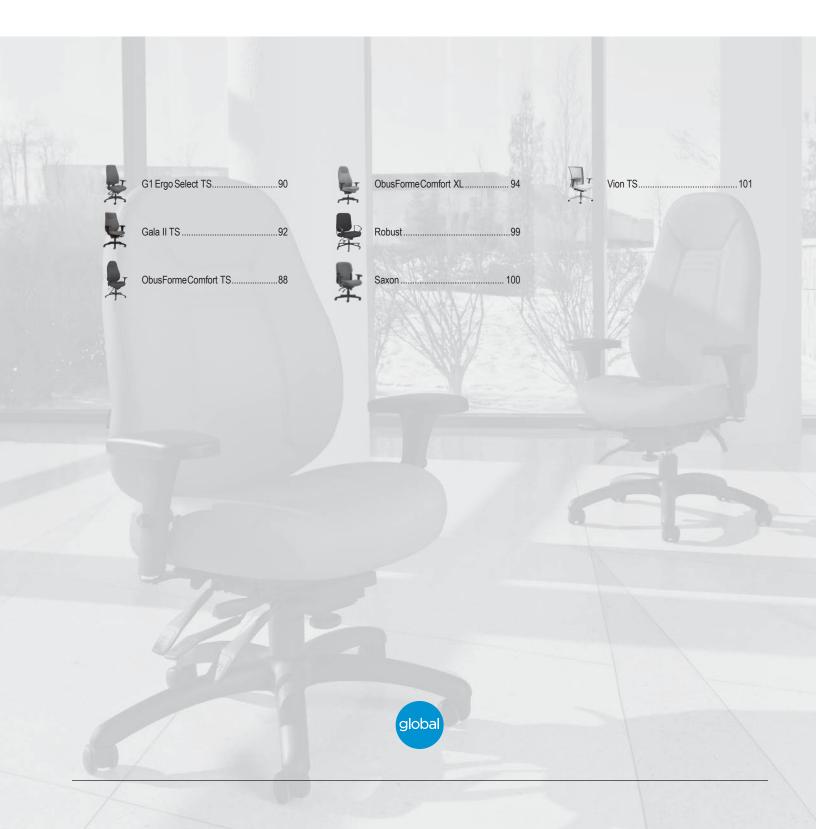
SCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			0		STANDA					40	,,	46
		6325	601	2 633	3 660	4 691	5 742	6 789	7 836	8 877	9 928	10 976	11 1041	12 1133
		6323	001	033	000	091	142	709	030	011	920	970	1041	1133
mesh back	Stacks 4 high on floor.	OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSIONS H	1	,	SEAT W	DIMEN D	SIONS	Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
le Chair M: 1 YD <i>0.91M</i> t weight: 19 LB <i>8.6KG</i>	Ergonomic features: M, N	ın 25.5 мм <i>648</i>	24 610	34.5 876			19 483	18 <i>45</i> 7		3.75 176		19 <i>4</i> 83		6.5 119
ton weight: 26 LB 11.79KG ton volume: 13.75 FT3 0.38MT3		RTA 00		1 per ca	arton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6325C	691	723	750	781	832	879	926	967	1018	1066	1131	1223
mesh back	Does not stack.	OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSIONS H	1	,	SEAT W	DIMEN D	SIONS	Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
e Chair w/Casters vi: 1 YD 0.91M weight: 19 LB 8.6KG on weight: 26 LB 11.79KG	Ergonomicfeatures: M, N	IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	34.5 876	5		19 483	18 <i>457</i>		3.75 176		19 <i>4</i> 83		6.5 119
on volume: 13.75 FT ³ 0.38MT ³			1	1 per ca	arton 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6334 6334MO	554 611	594 675	628 729	667 791	730 893	789 987	848 1081	899 1163	963 1265	1023 1361	1104 1491	1219 1675
upholstered back		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSIONS H	i	,	SEAT W	DIMEN D	SIONS	Н	В	ACK DII		ONS H
U Iless Side Chair <i>I</i> : 1.25 YD <i>1.14M</i> weight: 18 LB <i>8.2KG</i>	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.	in 20 мм 508	24 610	34.8 876			19 483	18 <i>45</i> 7		3.75 176		19 <i>4</i> 83		6.5 119
on weight: 25 LB 11.34KG on volume: 11.75 FT³ 0.33MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00		1 per ca	arton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6334C 6334CMO	646 705	686 769	720 823	759 885	822 987	881 1081	940 1175	991 1257	1055 1359	1115 1455	1196 1585	1311 1769
upholstered back		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSIONS H	1	,	SEAT W	DIMEN D	SIONS	Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
less Side Chair w/Casters I: 1.25 YD <i>1.14M</i> weight: 18 LB <i>8.2KG</i>	Does not stack.	ın 20 мм 508	24 610	34.5 876			19 483	18 <i>45</i> 7		3.75 176		19 <i>4</i> 83		6.5 119
on weight: 25 LB 11.34KG on volume: 11.75 FT³ 0.33MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00		1 per ca	arton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6335 6335MO	601 658	641 722	675 776	714 838	777 940	836 1034	895 1128	946 1210	1010 1312	1070 1408	1151 1538	1266 1722
upholstered back		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSIONS H		,	SEAT W	DIMEN D	SIONS	Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
e Chair i: 1.25 YD 1.14M	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.	ın 25.5 мм <i>64</i> 8	24 610	34.5 876			19 483	18 <i>45</i> 7		3.75 176		19 <i>4</i> 83		6.5 119
weight: 20 LB <i>9.1KG</i> ton weight: 27 LB <i>12.25KG</i> ton volume: 13.75 FT³ <i>0.38MT</i> ³	Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00		1 per ca	arton									

V VION™

MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				s	TANDA	RD TE	XTILE (GRADE	s			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6335C 6335CMO	691 750	731 814	765 868	804 930	867 1032	926 1126	985 1220	1036 1302	1100 1404	1160 1500	1241 1630	1356 1814
upholstered back		OVERAL W	LDIME D	NSION	-		SEATI N	DIMENS D		Н	BA	CK DII W		ONS H
Side Chairw/Casters COM: 1.25 YD 1.14M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1KG	Does not stack.	ın 25.5 <i>мм 64</i> 8	24 610	34 8	l.5 76		19 1 83	18 <i>45</i> 7		.75 7 6		19 48 3		6.5 119
Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00		1 per	carton									

heavy duty / 24 hr



TS MODELS HEAVY DUTY

TS MODELS



model TS1240-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- TS models are available within standard series.
 TS stands for "three shift" and all of the TS models are rated for 24/7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 lbs.
- Multi-tilter models feature a heavyduty mechanism.
- Multi-tilters are standard with pneumatic seat height, sliding seat depth adjustment, forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock, free floating back angle control and tilt tension control.
- All models are standard with either Ultracell or molded heavy duty seat foam.
- All models have a heavyduty 3" wide back upright.
- All models have outer backpanels retained by trim screws for extra security.
- All models are standard with clear vinyl bumper guards around their outside backs.
- · Dual wheel carpet casters (C10) are standard.
- This series features braille embossingon mechanism adjustment levers for visually impaired users.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (BKB). Add \$9.
- For 24 hour application, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C10R). Add \$20.
- Foradditional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

Select series are available with multiple seat sizes. See measurements below.

DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL # STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



ObusForme Comfort TS

HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter
COM: 2.25 YD | 2.06M
Unit weight: 65 LB | 29.5KG
Carton weight: 78 LB | 35.38KG
Carton volume: 11 FT³ | 0.31MT³



(8)Sliding seat depth (9)Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S

TS1240-3 1222 1294 1355 1425 1539 1645 1751 1843 1958 2066 2212 2419 TS1240P-3 Petite seat

N W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16-20 | MM W495 D425-489H406-508

	OVERAL	LDIMEN			TDIMENSI					
	W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
IN MM	26 660	25 63 5	48 1219	21 533	17.5-20 <i>445-50</i> 8	16-20 <i>406-50</i> 8	19.5 <i>4</i> 95	27-32.25 686-819		
RTA 2		1 per carton								

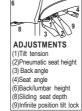
6

8 9 10 11 12



ObusForme Comfort TS

MB Heavy DutyMulti-Tilter
COM: 2 YD | 1.83M
Unit weight: 63 LB | 28.6KG
Carton weight: 75 LB | 34.02KG
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29MT³



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S **TS1241-3** 1164 1228 1282 1344 1446 1540 1634 1716 1818 1914 2044 2228 **TS1241P-3** Petite seat

5

N W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16-20 | MM W495 D425-489H406-508

2 3

	OVERAL W	LDIMEN D	NSIONS H	SEA W	T DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DIN W	MENSIONS H	
IN <i>MM</i>	26 660	25 63 5	44 1118	21 533	17.5-20 <i>445-50</i> 8	16-20 <i>406-50</i> 8	19.5 495	22-27.25 559-692	
I	RTA 2	courier	1 per carton						

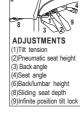
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 **TS1260-3** 1343 1415 1476 1546 1660 1766 1872 1964 2079 2187 2333 2540 **TS1260P-3** Petite seat

N W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16-20 | MM W495 D425-489H406-508



ObusForme Comfort TS

HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter w/Schukra COM: 225 YD | 2.06M Unit weight: 65 LB | 29.5KG Carton weight: 78 LB | 35.38KG Carton volume: 11 FT | 0.31MT 3



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, V

	OVERAL W	LDIMEN D	ISIONS H	SEA' W	T DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DIN W	MENSIONS H	
IN MM	26 660	25 635	48 1219	21 533	17.5-20 <i>445-50</i> 8	16-20 <i>406-50</i> 8	19.5 <i>4</i> 95	27-32.25 686-819	
ı	RTA 2	courier	1 per carton						

HEAVY DUTY TS MODELS T

 DESCRIPTION
 FEATURES
 MODEL#
 STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12



ObusForme Comfort TS

MB Heavy DutyMulti-Tilter w/Schukra COM: 2 YD | 1.83MUnit weight: $60 \, \text{LB} \, | 27.3KG$ Carton weight: $72 \, \text{LB} \, | 32.66KG$ Carton volume: $10.5 \, \text{FT}^{3} \, | 0.29MT^{3}$

ADJUSTMENTS
(1)Till tension
(2)Pneumatic seat height
(3)Back angle
(4)Seat angle
(6)Back/lumbar height
(8)Silding seat depth
(9)Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, V 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

TS1261-3 1287 1351 1405 1467 1569 1663 1757 1839 1941 2037 2167 2351

TS1261P-3 Petite seat

N W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16-20 | MM W495 D425-489H406-508

	OVERAL W	LDIMENS D	IONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSION D	ONS H	BACK DIN W	IENSIONS H	
IN MM	26 660	25 635	44 1118	21 533	17.5-20 <i>445-50</i> 8	16-20 <i>406-50</i> 8	19.5 <i>4</i> 95	22-27.25 559-692	
I	RTA 2	courier 1	per carton						

G1 ERGO SELECT™ TS HEAVY DUTY

G1 ERGO SELECT TS





model TS7331-3 H1

model TS7333-3 G5

MECHANISM:

Multi-tilter mechanism (-3)



A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- TS models are available within the standard G1 Ergo Select series. TS stands for "three shift" and each TS model is rated for 24/7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 lbs.
- Models feature a heavyduty multi-tilter mechanism, cylinder and molded heavy duty seat foam
- Standard with pneumatic seat height, forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock, free floating back angle control, tilt tension control and side activated sliding seat depth.
- Available in three back heights and two seat sizes (standard or generous).
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Standardwith height and width adjustable (G5) arms with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (C82) dual wheel carpet casters.
- G1 Ergo Select is fully compliant with latest BIFMA G1, GSA and CGSBspecifications.
- For 24 hour applications, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable. Grade 2 and above textiles are recommended for 24/7 applications.
- This series features braille embossing on mechanism adjustment levers for visually impaired users.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). 14 coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- Forfully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.
- Optional Ergo Select arms are height (4") and width adjustable with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards (25°) and outwards (25°) to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

TS7331 Medium back with arms. TS7332 High back with arms. TS7333 Extended high back with arms.

Textile

Specify textile code.

Mechanism
(3) Multi-tilter mechanism.

Seat size

(S) Standard (G) Generous

Arms

(G5) G5 arms. No upcharge. (H1) Ergo Select arms. Add \$66.

(H2) Ergo Select arms w/wide armcaps. Add \$106.

Base

(B7) Black nylon B7B base. No upcharge. (A7) Polished aluminum B7A base. Add \$131.

Casters

 $(82)\,\text{C82}\,\text{dual}$ wheel carpet casters. No upcharge. $(8R)\,\text{C82}\text{Rdual}$ wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.

Stitch detail

(MS) Color matched stitching. Decorative top stitch. No upcharge. (XP) Black (XB) Beige (XG) Copen (XA) Graphite (XK) Mahogany (XJ) Natural (XH) Navy #3 (XD) New Grey (XF) Nickel (XN) Off-White (XL) Rubytone (XI) Scarlett (XC) Smoke (XE) Taupe (colors shown on website)

EXAMPLE G1 ERGO SELECTTS ORDER CODE:

TS7332	-WA53	-3	-S	-H1	-B7	-82	-MS	
Model #	Textile	Mechanism	Seat size	Arms	Base	Casters	Stitch detail	

G1 Ergo Select TS dimensional information: based on measurements with heavy duty multi-tilter mechanism											
Distance between arms Standard arm height Seat depth range Standard seat height											
Standard seat (S) Heavy duty 4" lift (4L)& (H1) arms	16.0" - 21.5" = 5.5" adjustment 406mm - 546mm = 140mm adj.	7.3" - 11.4"	16.5" - 18.75" 419mm - 476mm	17.5" - 21.5"							
Generous seat (G) Heavy duty 4" lift (4L)& (H1) arms	17.25" - 22.75" = 5.5" adjustment 438mm -578mm = 140mm adj.	185mm- 290mm	17.25" - 19.5" 438mm - 495mm	444mm - 546mm							

G1 ERGO SELECT™ TS G

HEAVY DUTY

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	ARD TE	KTILE (SRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS7331	1252	1305	1349	1401	1485	1562	1640	1707	1791	1871	1978	2130
		OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSION H			SEAT N	DIMENS D		1	BA	CK DII		ONS H
Medium Back COM: 1.65 YD 1.51M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5KG		ın 24 мм 610	21.5 <i>54</i> 6	4 10	2 167		8.5 170	15.5-18.5 <i>394-470</i>				19 48 3		22 59
Carton weight: 66 LB 29.94KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29MT³		RTA 2		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		T\$7332	1278	1334	1381	1436	1525	1607	1689	1761	1850	1934	2048	2209
		OVERA W	LLDIME	NSION H			SEAT N	DIMENS D		1	BA	CK DII		ONS H
High Back COM: 1.75 YD 1.6M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5KG				45	ł	V 19	N).75		17.5	-21.5			24	
COM: 1.75 YD 1.6M		W IN 24.5	D 23	45	i.5 56	V 19	N).75	D 16.5-19.	17.5	-21.5		W 19	24	H 1.5
COM: 1.75 YD 1.6M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5KG Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84KG		N 24.5 MM 622	D 23	45 11	i.5 56	V 19	N).75	D 16.5-19.	17.5	-21.5		W 19	24	H 1.5
COM: 1.75 YD 1.6M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5KG Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84KG		N 24.5 MM 622	23 584	45 11 1 per d	5.5 56 carton	19 5	N 0.75 602	D 16.5-19.5 419-495	17.5 5 445	-21.5 - <i>54</i> 6		W 19 483	24 6	H 1.5 22 12
COM: 1.75 YD 1.6M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5KG Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84KG		IN 24.5 MM 622 RTA 2	23 584	1 per d 2 1366	5.5 56 carton 3 1420	19 5 4 1483	N 0.75 602 5 1584	D 16.5-19.5 419-495	7 1772	-21.5 - <i>54</i> 6	9 1956	W 19 483	11 2182	H 4.5 222 12 12 2366
COM: 1.75 YD 1.6M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5KG Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84KG		N 24.5 MM 622 RTA 2 TS7333	23 584 1 1302	1 per d 2 1366 NSION H	3 1420	19 5 4 1483	0.75 602 5 1584 SEAT N	D 16.5-19.1 419-495 6 1678	7 1772 SIONS 1 5 17.5	-21.5 -546 8 1854	9 1956 BA	19 483 10 2052	11 2182 MENSIG	14.5 222 12 2366

GALA™ II TS **WORK & TASK**

GALAIITS







Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms.



model GCTS13011 model GCTS13015



model GCTS13021

MECHANISMS:

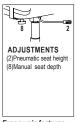
Synchro-tilter mechanism (-0)



ADJUSTMENTS (1)Tilt tension (2)Pneumatic seat height (3)Back angle Back/lumbar height (8)Sliding seat depth (9)Multi positiontilt lock Synchrotilt action Anti kickback

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

Task mechanism (-6)



Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, R, U

Multi-tilter mechanism (-3)



(8)Sliding seat depth (9)Infinitepositiontilt lock Centertilt action Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Gala II TS is designed for 24/7 applications to provide exceptional support and comfort throughout the work day.
- Available in three backheights and three seat sizes to fit a person's body type and movements while at work
- Models with adjustable headrest available.
- Heavyduty synchro-tilter or multi-tiler mechanism with side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) and separate back angle adjustment for individual comfort are standard. Stool models are available with task mechanism only
- Vertical back height ratchet adjustment of 5.25" is standard on all models (except task chairs).
- Backsupport upright is 3" wide for extra strength.
- One-piece curved back features a pull over style upholstery cover for easy housekeeping and infection prevention practices.
- Standardwith Global'shigh quality Soft Descent[™] pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Models with arms are standardwith height adjustable arms (3B) with self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps.
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustablearm extensions are standard. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Waterfall seamlessseat front designwith high density moulded foam for superior comfort and longevity.
- Underside of seat pan is completely sealed.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (C10).
- To meet higher standards for housekeeping and infection control, Gala II has a seamless seat and one stitch pull over backupholstery, while still offering soft curves to the design. Note: Vinyl and woven treated textiles are thicker in nature and will experience wrinkles on some curves or corners as a result
- This series features braille embossingon adjustment levers on mechanisms -0 and -3 for visually impaired users.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · For moisture barrier on seat, please specify (MB). Add \$81.
- Back sealed seam available, please specify (S2). Upcharges vary.
- Optional Schukra™depth adjustable lumbar support for personalized back support and comfort, please specify (SK). Add \$119.
- For additional arms/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Forfully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number GCTS13011 High back with arms GCTS13012 Medium back with arms GCTS13013 Low backwith arms GCTS13015 Medium back stool with arms GCTS13021 High Backw/Adi. Headrest with arms GCTS13022Medium Backw/Adj. Headrestwith arms

Textile Specify textile code.

Mechanism

(0) Synchro-tilter mechanism. No upcharge. (3) Multi-tilter mechanism. Add \$168. (6) Task mechanism (models GCTS13015only). No upcharge.

Seat size

(P) Petite, 18.5"W x 15.5"D. Included (S) Standard, 20.5"W x 17"D. No upcharge. (G) Generous, 21.5"W x 18"D. No upcharge.

(3B) Height adjustable arms. No upcharge. For additional arm options, please refer to Arm Selections section on page 105.

Base

(BK) Black nylon spider base. (AL) Polished aluminum base. Add \$131.

(C10) Dual wheel carpet casters. (C10R)Dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$20.

EXAMPLE GALA II TS ORDER CODE:

GCTS13011	-WA53	-0	-S	-3B	-B7	-C10R
Model number	Textile	Mechanism	Seat size	Arms	Base	Casters

DESCRIPTION MODEL# / FEATURES STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES COM 8 9 10 11 12 GCTS13011 1064 1133 1191 1258 1367 1468 1570 1658 1768 1871 2010 2208 With arms OVERALLDIMENSIONS **SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS** D D Н High Back Heavy Duty IN 24.5 23.5 43.5 15.5-18.5 17-21 20 24.5 Active weight 350 lbs COM: 2.15 YD | 1.97 M 1105 394-470 432-533 508 622 мм 622 597 Unit weight: 59 LB| 26.8 KG Carton weight: 69 LB | 31.3 KG See series notes for RTA 2 1 per carton Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29 MT3 mechanism options

WORK & TASK GALA™II TS G

VOICE & IASK												0		\ II	1
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S.	TAND	ard te	XTILE	GRADE	s				
			COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		GCTS13012 With arms	1033	1094	1145	1204	1301	1390	1480	1558	1655	1746	1869	2044	
		OVERAI W	LDIME D	NSIONS H		V		DIMEN		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H	
ledium Back Heavy Duty :OM: 1.9 YD 1.74 M Init weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG	Active weight 350 lbs.	ın 24.5 мм 622	23.5 <i>5</i> 97	39. <i>10</i> 0).5 21	15.5-18. 394-470		7-21 2-533		20 508		0.5 21	
arton weight: 68 LB 30.84 KG arton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	RTA 2		1 per c											
		GCTS13013	COM 1019	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 1609	10 1695	11	12 1977	
		With arms	1019	1077	1125	1181	12/3	1357	1443	1517	1009	1095	1811	1977	
		OVERAI W	LDIME D	NSIONS H		V		DIMEN		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H	
ow Back Heavy Duty OM: 1.8 YD 1.65 M nit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG	Active weight 350 lbs.	ın 24.5 мм 622	23.5 <i>5</i> 97	35. 90).5 21	15.5-18. 394-470		7-21 2-533		20 <i>50</i> 8		6.5 19	
arton weight: 66 LB 29.94 KG arton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	RTA 2		1 per c	arton										
			COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		GCTS13015 With arms	1242	1300	1348	1404	1496	1580	1666	1740	1832	1918	2034	2200	
		OVERAI W	LDIME D	NSIONS H			SEAT V	DIMEN		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H	
iedium Back Heavy DutyTask Stool OM: 1.8 YD 1.65 M nit weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG	Active weight 350 lbs.	ın 24.5 мм 622	23.5 <i>5</i> 97	48. 123).5 21	15.5 394		5-33.5 7 -851		20 508		0.5 21	
arton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG arton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	RTA 2		1 per c	arton										
			COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		GCTS13021 With arms	1306	1383	1448	1522	1645	1757	1871	1969	2092	2207	2362	2583	
		OVERAI W	LDIME D	NSIONS H			SEAT V	DIMENS		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H	
Ugh Back Heavy Duty with Adjustable Headrest DM: 2.4 YD 2.19 M it weight: 63 LB 28.6 KG	Active weight 350 lbs.	ın 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>	23.5 <i>5</i> 97	50. 128).5 21	15.5-18. 394-470		7-21 2-533		20 508		1.5 200	
arton weight: 75 LB 34.02 KG arton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	RTA 2		1 per c	arton										
			COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		GCTS13022 With arms	1275	1344	1402	1469	1578	1679	1781	1869	1979	2082	2221	2419	
		OVERAI W	LDIME D	NSIONS H			SEAT V	DIMEN		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H	
dedium Back Heavy Dutywith Adjustable Headrest OM: 2.15 YD 1.97 M nit weight: 62 LB 28.2 KG	Active weight 350 lbs.	ın 24.5 мм 622	23.5 <i>5</i> 97	46. 118).5 21	15.5 394		7-21 2-533		20 <i>50</i> 8		7.5 199	
Carton weight: 74 LB 33.57 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	RTA 2		1 per c	arton										





Optional Memory Foam See right for details.

STANDARD FEATURES

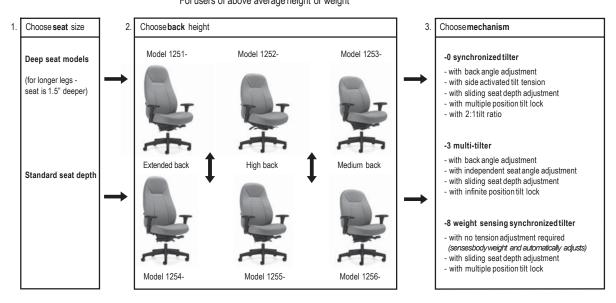
- ObusFormeComfortXL is a great addition to the ObusFormefamily and is recommended by chiropractors worldwide.
- Specifically intended for users of above average height and/or weight (not intended for average size users).
- All models provide additional height and/or seat depth, designed to meet the requirements of the large occupant chair (BIFMA X5.11).
- Features an elastomeric back support system that provides impressive comfortable support with no pressure points along the spine, with a compound curved back and seat
- Standard seat foam is extra thick dual cushion with a soft top layer and a firmly supportive lower layer.
- Height, width and depth adjustable (G3) arms with self-skinned urethane (SSU) arm pads. Armcaps articulate inwards 30°.
- Standardwith Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.

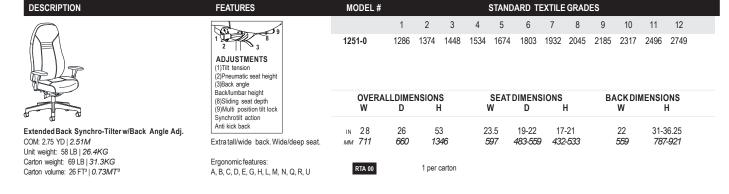
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard on all models.
- Vertical back height ratchet adjustment of 5.25" is standard on all models.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon base (28" in diameter) in Black only with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- · All models are rated for 400 lbs.
- · All models ship fully assembled in the box.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
 Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

 For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.

Big & Tall ObusFormeComfort XL: Product Map For users of above average height or weight





HEAVY DUTY							0	BUS	FO	RM	E™	COI	MFC	DRT	XL
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				STA	ANDA	RD TEX	(TILE G	RADE	S				
	6		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	ADJUSTMENTS (1)Tilt tension (2)Pneumatic seat height (3)Back angle	1251-3	1286	1374 1	448	1534	1674	1803	1932	2045	2185	2317	2496	2749	
	(4)Seat angle (6)Back/lumbar height (8)Sliding seat depth	OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSIONS H		S W		DIMENS D	IONS	1	BA	W W		ONS H	
Extended Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2.75 YD 2.51M Unit weight: 60 LB 27.3KG	(9)Infinitepositiontilt lock Centertilt action Extra tall/wide back. Wide/deep seat.	ın 28 мм 711	26 660	53 1 34 6	6	23.5 59		19-22 483-559	17- 432 -	-21 -533		22 559		36.25 7-921	
Carton weight: 71 LB 32.21KG Carton volume: 26 FT³ 0.73MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	RTA 00		1 per car	ton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	ADJUSTMENTS Automatictilt tension (2)Pneumatic seat height	1251-8	1286	1374 1	448	1534	1674	1803	1932	2045	2185	2317	2496	2749	
	Back/lumbar height (8)Silding seat depth (9)Multi position tilt lock	OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSIONS H		S W		DIMENS D	IONS	1	BA	W CK DII		ONS H	
Extended Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 2.75 YD 2.51M Unit weight: 55 LB 25KG Carton weight: 66 LB 29.94KG	Extratall/wide back. Wide/deep seat. Ergonomic features:	ın 28 мм 711	26 660	53 1 34 6	6	23.5 59		19-22 483-55 9		-22 -559		22 559		36.25 7 -921	
Carton volume: 26 FT³ 0.73MT³	A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 00		1 per car											
	1 8 9	1252-0	1 1225	2 1305 1	3	1450	5 1578	6 1695	7 1813	8 1915	9 2043	10 2163	11 2325	12 2555	
	ADJUSTMENTS (1)Tilt tension (2)Pneumatic seat height (3)Back angle Back/lumbar height				010					1313					
	(8)Sliding seat depth (9)Multi position tilt lock Synchrotilt action	OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSIONS H		S W		DIMENS D	IONS	1	BA	W W		ONS H	
High Back Synchro-Tilterw/ Back Angle Adj. COM: 2.5 YD 2.29M Unit weight: 55 LB 25KG	Anti kick back High/wide back. Wide/deep seat.	ın 28 мм 711	26 660	48.5 1232		23.5 597		19-22 483-559		-21 -533		22 559		31.75 3 -806	
Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48KG Carton volume: 24 FT³ 0.67MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 00		1 per car	ton										
	6		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	ADJUSTMENTS (1)Tilt tension (2)Pneumatic seat height (3)Back angle	1252-3	1225	1305 1	373	1450	1578	1695	1813	1915	2043	2163	2325	2555	
	(4)Seat angle (6)Back/lumbar height (8)Sliding seat depth	OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSIONS H		S W		DIMENS D	IONS	1	BA	W W		ONS H	
High Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2.5 YD 2.29M Unit weight: 57 LB 25.9KG Carton weight: 67 LB 30.39KG	(9)Infinitepositiontilt lock Centertilt action High/wide back. Wide/deep seat. Ergonomic features:	ın 28 мм 711	26 660	48.5 1232		23.5 59		19-22 483-55 9		-21 -533		22 559		31.75 3 -806	
Carton volume: 24 FT³ 0.67MT³	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	RTA 00		1 per car	ton										





High Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: $2.5 \text{ YD} \mid 2.29M$ Unit weight: $52 \text{ LB} \mid 23.6 \text{KG}$ Carton weight: $62 \text{ LB} \mid 28.12 \text{KG}$ Carton volume: $24 \text{ FT}^3 \mid 0.67 MT^3$



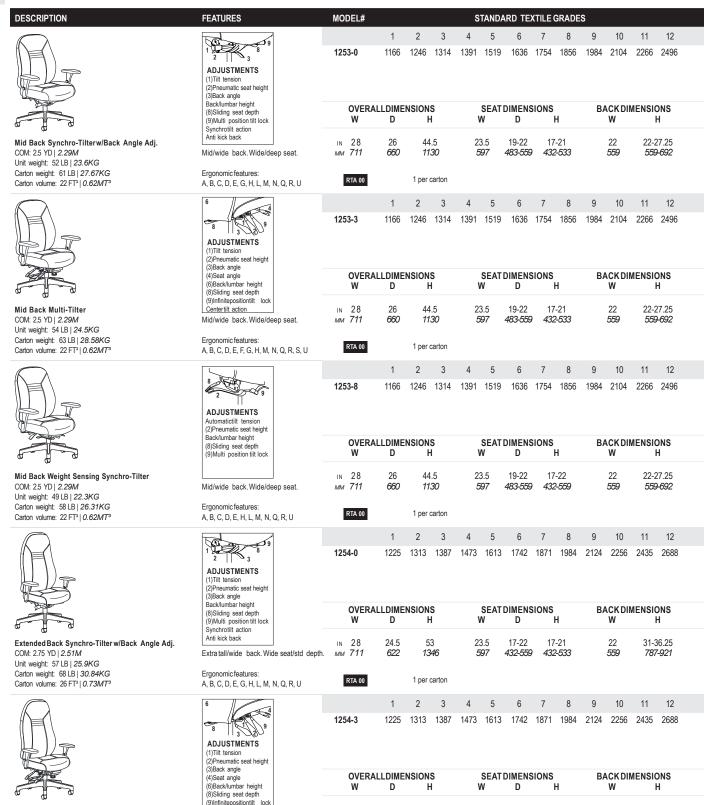
Automatictilt tension (2)Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8)Sliding seat depth (9)Multi position tilt lock

High/wide back. Wide/deep seat.

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

••		•	•		•			•		••			
IN 28 MM 711	26 660	48 12	32		3.5 97	19-22 483-55 9		-21 2-533		22 559		31.75 3 -806	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1252-8	1225	1305	1373	1450	1578	1695	1813	1915	2043	2163	2325	2555	

	OVERAL	LDIMEN	SIONS	SEA	TDIMENSI	ONS	BACKDI	MENSIONS	
	W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
IN MM	28 711	26 660	48.5 1232	23.5 <i>5</i> 97	19-22 483-559	17-22 432-55 9	22 559	26.5-31.75 <i>673-806</i>	
ı	RTA 00		1 per carton						





Extended Back Multi-Tilter

Unit weight: 59 LB | 26.8KG Carton weight: 70 LB | 31.75KG

Carton volume: 26 FT3 | 0.73MT3

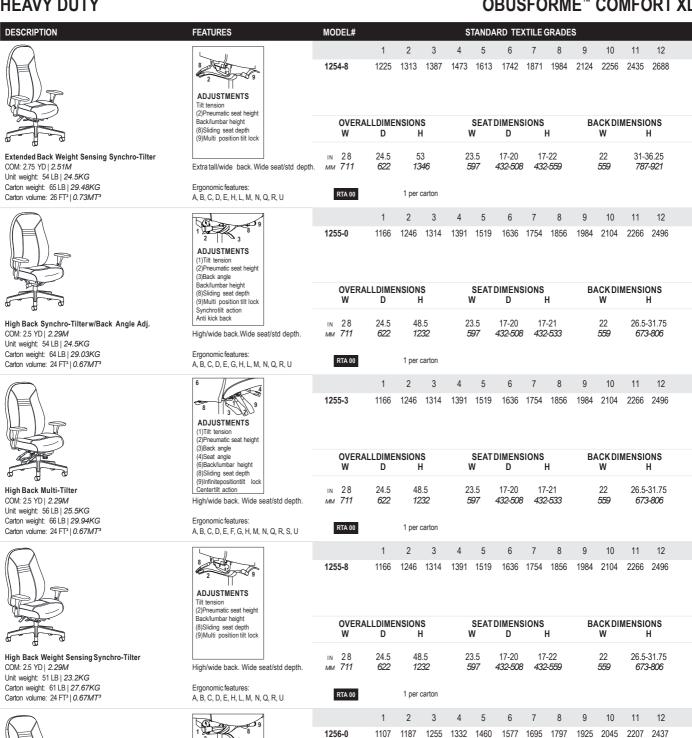
COM: 2.75 YD | 2.51M

Centertilt action

Ergonomic features:

Extra tall/wide back. Wide seat/std depth.

A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U





Mid Back Synchro-Tilterw/ Back Angle Adj. COM: 2.5 YD | 2.29M Unit weight: 51 LB | 23.2KG Carton weight: 60 LB | 27.22KG Carton volume: 22 FT3 | 0.62MT3



(1)Tilt tension (2)Pneumatic seat height (3)Back angle Back/lumbar height (8)Sliding seat depth (9)Multi position tilt lock

Anti kick back

Mid/wide back. Wide seat/std depth.

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

OVERAL W	LDIMENSI D	ONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSIO	ONS H	BACK DIME W	ENSIONS H
28	24.5	44.5	23.5	17-20	17-21	22	22-27.25
711	622	1130	<i>5</i> 97	<i>4</i> 32-508	432-533	559	559-692

RTA 00 1 per cartor

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
	6		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1)Tilt tension (2)Pneumatic seat height (3)Back angle	1256-3	1107	1187	1255	1332	1460	1577	1695	1797	1925	2045	2207	2437
	(4)Seat angle (6)Back/lumbar height	OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSION 1		,	SEAT W	DIMENS D		Н	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H
Mid Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2.5 YD 2.29M Unit weight: 53 LB 24.1KG	(8)Silding seat depth (9)Infinitepositiontilt lock Centertilt action Mid/wide back. Wide seat/std depth.	IN 28 MM 711	24.5 622	44 11	1.5 30		3.5 597	17-20 432-50 8		7-21 2-533		22 559		27.25 9-692
Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12KG Carton volume: 22 FT³ 0.62MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS Automatictilit tension (2)Pneumatic seat height	1256-8	1107	1187	1255	1332	1460	1577	1695	1797	1925	2045	2207	2437
	Back/lumbar height (8)Sliding seat depth (9)Multi position tilt lock	OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSION H			SEAT W	DIMENS D		Н	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H
Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 2.5 YD 2.29M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8KG	Mid/wide back.Wide seat/std depth.	ın 28 мм 711	24.5 622	44 11	l.5 30		3.5 597	17-20 432-50 8		-22 2-559		22 559		27.25 2 -692
Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85KG Carton volume: 22 FT³ 0.62MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 00		1 per	carton									

ROBUST





model 2527



Optional Memory Foam See right for details.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Heavyduty chair rated for multi-shift users up to 500 lbs.
- Standard with a six prong, oval tubular steel base (32" in diameter) in Black only.
- · Standard with a solid steel loop style arm. The arm is vinyl dipped to be warm to the touch and impact absorbent.
- Arms are width adjustable for an extra 2" on each side, providing additional room and comfort for users.
- Side tension adjustment can be reached from a seated position.
- Standardwith Ultracell high density, highly resilient foam on seat and back.
- · Large diameter 3" Black casters provide easier mobility. Casters are suitable for hard surface flooring or carpet.
- · For 24 hour application, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Upholstery options: fabric only. Robust has a two-tone fabric combination; chosen fabric + Black trim.
- All models provide additional seat width/depth, designed to meet the requirements of the large occupant chair (BIFMA X5.11).

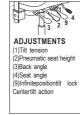
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · There are no caster or arm options for this series.
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (BKB). Add \$9.

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter w/Headrest COM: 3.25 YD | 2.97M Unit weight: 92 LB | 41.8KG Carton weight: 118 LB | 53.52KG Carton volume: 33.5 FT3 | 0.94MT3



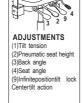
Ergonomic featu	ıres:	
A, B, C, F, G, M,	N, Q,	S

WODEL#		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
2526	-	2198	2286	2387	2552	2705	2858	2991	3157	3313	3524	3823			

	OVERAI	LLDIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACKDIM	ENSIONS	
	W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
IN MM	29 737	27.5 699	50.5 1283	25.5 <i>64</i> 8	20 508	16.5-20.5 419-521	22 559	30 762	
	RTA 00		1 per carton						



MB Heavy DutyMulti-Tilter COM: 3 YD | 2.74M Unit weight: 90 LB | 40.9KG Carton weight: 114 LB | 51.71KG Carton volume: 29.5 FT3 | 0.83MT3



Ergonomic featu	ires:
A, B, C, F, G, M,	N, Q, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2527	-	2036	2117	2210	2363	2504	2645	2768	2921	3065	3260	3536

OVERA	LLDIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACKDIM	ENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
29 737	26.5 673	42.5 1080	25.5 <i>64</i> 8	20 <i>50</i> 8	16.5-20.5 419-521	22 559	24 610	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

S SAXON™ HEAVY DUTY

SAXON







Arm Feature
Arms are designed to flip up and down to accommodate people wearing equipment belts.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Rated for multi-shift use by persons up to 350 lbs.
- Standard with a dual cushion Ultracell foam seat and heavily padded back for exceptional comfort.
- Abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester)is standard. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only.
- Recessed pack pockets provide additional space for equipment belt accessories or sidearms.
- Standard with (VL)fold up arms. Arms fold up and down to accommodate users who wear equipment belts, such as military personnel, border service agents and commissionaires.
- Standardwith ratchet backheight adjustment (2.25").
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard.
- For 24 hour application, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- · Backsupport upright is 3" wide for extra strength.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Blackbase with dual wheel carpet casters (C10)
- Upholstery options: fabric and vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C10R). Add \$20.
- Forfully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.
- Foradditional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				s	TANDA	RD TE	XTILE	GRADE	s			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1)Tilt tension	2512-3	-	1530	1591	1661	1775	1881	1987	2079	2194	2302	2448	2655
	(2)Pneumatic seat height (3)Back angle (4)Seat angle	OVERA W	LLDIME D	NSIONS H			SEAT[DIMENS		Н	BA	CK DII	MENSI	ONS H
HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM: 2.25 YD 2.06M Unit weight: 53 LB 24.1KG	(6)Back/lumbar height Siliding seat depth (9)Infinitepositiontiit lock Centertiit action	ın 27.5 мм 699	25 635	39.5 100				19-21.5 483-54 6		-22 7-559		20 508		5-22 5-559
Carton weight: 50 LB 27.22KG Carton volume: 13 FT ³ 0.36MT ³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2	courier	1 per ca	arton									

VION TS



		VION	FINISHES - TASK SEATING	
Back Frame	Base	SPECIFY CODE	Arm Options	SPECIFY CODE
	Black	BLK	Adjustable "T" arm (Black)	AS AF
Black	Polished aluminum	BAU Add \$131	Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black) Adjustable "T" arm (Black, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black, Chrome accent)	AC AD
	Shadow	SHW Add \$131	Adjustable "T" arm (Shadow) Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow)	SHA SHF
Shadow	Polished aluminum	SAU Add \$131	Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow) Adjustable "T" arm (Shadow, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow, Chrome accent)	FC CF
Fog	Fog	FOG Add \$131	Adjustable "T" arm (Fog) Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog) Adjustable "T" arm (Fog, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog, Chrome accent)	FA FF FC CF
rug	Polished aluminum	FAU Add \$131	Fixed "C" arm (Black) Fixed "C" arm (Shadow) Fixed "C" arm (Fog) Fixed "C" arm (polished aluminum)	C SHC CC CA Add \$111
* All arms	have Black SSI	Jarmcaps.		`

STANDARD FEATURES

- TS models are available within the standard Vion series. TS stands for "three shift" and each of the TS models are rated for 24/7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 lbs.
- Multi-tilter models feature a heavyduty mechanism.
- Multi-tilters are standard with pneumatic seat height. Forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock and free floating back angle control. Tilt tension control.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard on multi-tilters.
- Heavy duty stools are standard with fixed back, seat depth and pneumatic seat height adjustments. Swivels are standard with adjustable Chrome footrest.
- All models are standard with either Ultracell or molded heavy duty seat foam.
- All models have a heavyduty 3" wide back upright. Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Governorbase (B7) with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- Standard with height and width adjustable T-arms with sliding armcaps.
- For 24 hour applications, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable. Grade 2 and above textiles are recommended for 24/7 applications.
- Upholstered back models feature Black fabric (Jenny JN02) on the back side.
- This series features braille embossingon mechanism adjustment levers on models ending in -3 for visually impaired users.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh back models are available in 10 colors: Aqua (MS75), Black (MS69), Black Cherry (MS76), Blue (MS72), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78), Natural (MS74), Paprika (MS79), Rope (MS73) and Stone (MS71).
- Upholstered back models offer a Matching Outer (MO) upholstery option. Due to the additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Optional lumbar pad can be added at time of order, please specify (LS). Add \$17. Lumbar pad can also be ordered after sale as a kit, specify model 6339, add \$32. The lumbar pad is adjustable up
- Seat available in memoryfoam, please specify (MF). Add \$106.
- Petite seat models (2" shorter and 2" narrower than the standard size seat) are available. Please specify by adding (P) to the model code. No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21.
- Forfully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.

DESCRIPTION MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES **FEATURES**



Vion TS

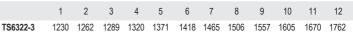
HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter - Mesh Back COM: 1 YD | 0.91M Unit weight: 50 LB | 22.7KG Carton weight: 62 LB | 28.12KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29MT³

ADJUSTMENTS (1)Tilt tension (3) Back angle (4)Seat angle (6)Back/lumbar height (8)Sliding seat depth (9)Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S

2 3 4 5 6 9 10 11 12 TS6321-3 1288 1320 1347 1378 1429 1476 1523 1564 1615 1663 1728 1820

OVE	RALLDIMEI	NSIONS	SEA	T DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIM	ENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
ın 25.5	24	41	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	18.5	23	
<i>мм 648</i>	610	1041	<i>50</i> 8	432-495	<i>445-54</i> 6	<i>470</i>	584	
RTA 2	courier	1 per carton						



OVERAL	LDIMEN	ISIONS	SEA	TDIMENSI	ONS	BACKDIMENSIONS			
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
25.5 648	24 610	39 991	20 508	17-19.5 <i>432-4</i> 95	17.5-21.5 <i>445-54</i> 6	18.5 <i>4</i> 70	21 533		
RTA 2	courier	1 per carton							



Vion TS

MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter - Mesh Back COM: 1 YD | 0.91M Unit weight: 48 LB | 21.8KG Carton weight: 60 LB | 27.22KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29MT3



(3) Back angle (4)Seat angle (6)Back/lumbar height (8)Sliding seat depth (9)Infinite position tilt lock

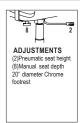
Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S

VION™												HE	AVY	DUTY
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2)Pneumatic seat height	S6328-6	1148	1180	1207	1238	1289	1336	1383	1424	1475	1523	1588	1680
Vion S	(8)Manual seat depth 20" diameter Chrome footrest	OVERAL W	LDIME D	NSION H		,	SEAT W	DIMENS D		Н	BA	W W	MENSI	ONS H
MB Heavy Duty Stool - Mesh Back COM: 1 YD 0.91M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3KG		ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	24 610	4 12	8 219		20 5 08	17.5 <i>44</i> 5		5-33.5 7 -851		18.5 <i>470</i>		21 333
Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29MT³	Ergonomic features: C, E,H, M, N, Q, U	RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton									
	6		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS	TS6331-3 TS6331-3MO	1288 1346	1328 1410	1362 1464	1401 1526	1464 1628	1523 1722	1582 1816	1633 1898	1697 2000	1757 2096	1838 2226	1953 2410
Vion TS	(1)Tilt tension (2)Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4)Seat angle	OVERAL W	LDIME D	NSION H			SEAT W	DIMENS D		Н	BA	W W	MENSI	ONS H
HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter - Upholstered Back COM: 1.25 YD 1.14M Unit weight: 51 LB 23.2KG	(6)Back/lumbar height (8)Sliding seat depth (9)Infinite position tilt lock	ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	24 610	4 10	1 141		20 5 08	17-19.5 432-49 5		5-21.5 5- <i>54</i> 6		18.5 <i>470</i>		23 5 84
Carton weight: 63 LB 28.58KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S	RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton									
	6		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS	TS6332-3 TS6332-3MO	1230 1288	1270 1352	1304 1406	1343 1468	1406 1570	1465 1664	1524 1758	1575 1840	1639 1942	1699 2038	1780 2168	1895 2352
Vion TS	(1)Tilt tension (2)Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4)Seat angle	OVERAL W	LDIME D	NSION H		,	SEAT W	DIMENS D		Н	BA	ACK DII W	MENSI	ONS H
MB Heavy DutyMulti-Tilter - UpholsteredBack COM: 1.25 YD 1.14M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3KG	(4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	ın 25.5 <i>мм 64</i> 8	24 610	3 99	9 91		20 5 08	17-19.5 432-49 5		5-21.5 5- <i>54</i> 6		18.5 <i>470</i>		21 333
Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S	RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton									

1	
MA CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF T	
a h a	

Vion S

MB Heavy Duty Stool - Upholstered Back COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14M Unit weight: 39 LB | 17.7KG Carton weight: 51 LB | 23.13KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT | 0.29MT 3

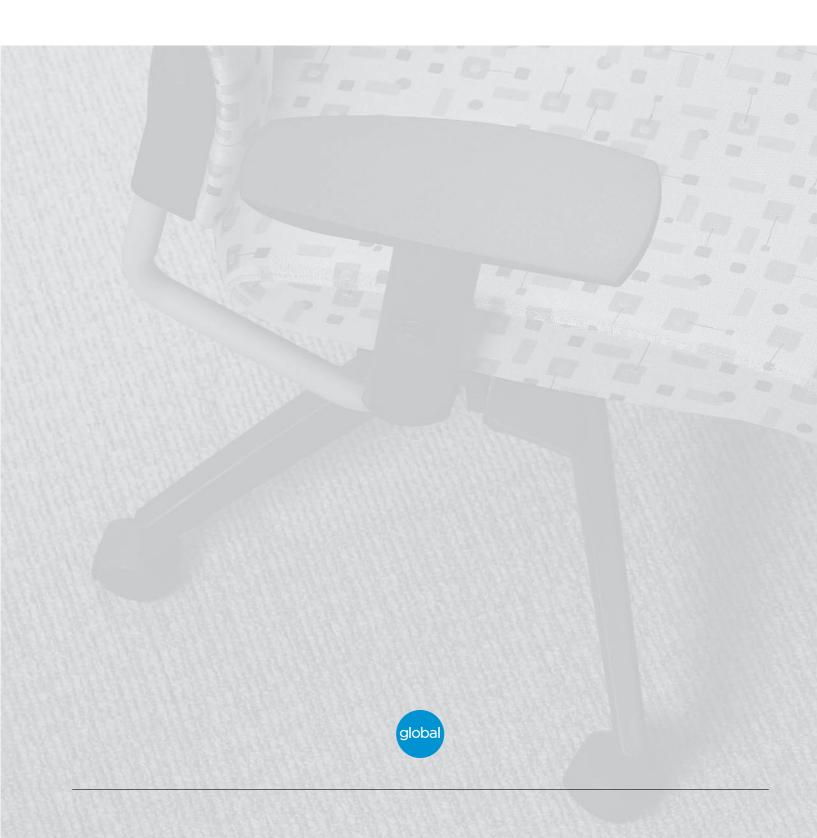


Ergonomic features: C, E,H, M, N, Q, U

IN 25.5 MM 648 RTA 2	24 610	3 99 1 per 0	91			17-19.5 432-495		-21.5 5-546		18.5 <i>470</i>	2 5	11 33	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
S6338-6	1148	1188	1222	1261	1324	1383	1442	1493	1557	1617	1698	1813	

OVER/	ALLDIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	SIONS	BACKDIM	ENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	24 610	48 1219	20 50 8	17.5 <i>44</i> 5	23.5-33.5 <i>5</i> 97-851	18.5 <i>470</i>	21 533	
RTA 2	courier	1 per carton						

arm, caster and base options



HOW TO SELECTARMRESTS

GLOBALHAS A WIDE SELECTION OF ARMRESTS TO SUIT ALMOST EVERYWORK TASK. ARMRESTS ARE AN IMPORTANT FEATUREOF A CHAIR – THEY REDUCESTRESS AND TENSION ON THE SPINE, NECK AND SHOULDER MUSCLES BY SUPPORTING THE WEIGHT OF YOUR ARMS. THIS MAKES YOU MORE COMFORTABLEAND ULTIMATELY MORE PRODUCTIVE. HEIGHT, WIDTH AND ANGLE ADJUSTABLE ARMRESTS ENABLE YOU TO POSITION YOUR ARMS AT A COMFORTABLEWORKING POSITION, BASED ON THE TASK AT HAND.



COMFORT TIPS

- · Wrists should be in a straight or neutral position avoid bending your wrists.
- · When mousing, use whole arm movements instead of flexing your wrist.
- · Rest your palm on the mouse pad for support.

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS

- · A full range of arms is available with armcaps in self-skinned urethane (SSU).
- · Use the features available on Global's adjustable arms to accommodate your ergonomic requirements.

THE VARI-WIDTH ARM FEATURESMAXIMUM COMFORTWHILE ENABLING YOU TO MAINTAIN TOP PRODUCTIVITYLEVELS.

VARI-WIDTH



Easy to use levers enable you to adjust the distance between armrests quickly and simply. An ergonomic feature, Vari-Width maximizes shoulder support as it accommodates the specific width requirements of each user.

- Metal adapter plates provide width adjustability. One adapter plate is attached under each side of the seat. Arms are inserted into the adapter plates.
- Arms extend outward up to 2" on each side. A lever locks each arm in any position.
- Vari-Width is available only with Global's height adjustable arms. The arm chart (on the following pages) specifies all arm options available for the Vari-Width series. Vari-Width is standard on many chairs; they can also be retroactively installed on chairs.
- · When ordering, please specify series, arm and (WA) ie. Yorkdale 2331 (3N) and (WA). When ordering as retrofit, please specify 2280-WA.

ROTATING ARMCAPS



Rotating armcaps articulate inward and/or outward. This positions the arm to support mousing or keyboarding activities. Rotating armcaps can also be used to narrow the space between the arms for slender people seeking arm support while keyboarding.

SLIDING ARMCAPS



Select arms have sliding armcaps. They can slide over top of the seat to narrow the space between the arms for smaller users. Sliding armcaps also slide forward for arm support for larger users or slide to the rear allowing slender users to sit closer to their worksurface.

	STATUS	ARM	DESCRIPTION	UPCHARGE
ASPEN	STD OPT	AS G5	Height adjustable arm, sliding armcap Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	- \$0
G1 ERGO SELECT	STD	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	
ST ENGO DELEGT	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	H1	G1 height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	\$66
	OPT	H2	G1 height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$106
	OPT	С	Nylon fixed height "C"arm, urethane armcap	\$0
	OPT	CA	Aluminum fixed height "C"arm, urethane armcap	\$111
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$71
GALA II	STD	3B	Height adjustable T-arm	-
	OPT OPT	G5 G6	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31 \$31
	OPT	G7	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap Height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	G8	Low rise heightadjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	ZT	Swing away/folding, height adjustable T-arm, teardrop shaped armcap	\$49
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$97
LOOVER	STD	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	С	Nylon fixed height "C"arm, urethane armcap	\$0
	OPT	CA	Aluminum fixed height "C"arm, urethane armcap	\$111
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$71
OBUSFORME COMFORT	STD	G3	Height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	-
	OPT	G2	Low rise height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G7	Height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G8	Low rise height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$71
OBUSFORME COMFORT XL	STD	G3	Height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	-
	OPT	G2 G5	Low rise height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT OPT	G6	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0 \$0
	OPT	G7	Height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G8	Low rise height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$71
SAXON	STD	VL	Swing away height adjustable arm, urethane armcap	
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
SPRITZ	STD	G4	Height adjustable arm, sliding armcap	
	OPT	С	Nylon fixed height "C"arm, urethane armcap	\$0
	OPT	CA	Aluminum fixed height "C"arm, urethane armcap	\$111
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$71
	OPT	N/A	Width adjustable amextensions	\$84
TRITEK ERGO SELECT	STD	G3	Height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	
GENEROUS SEAT)	OPT	G2	Low rise height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G5 G6	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0 \$0
	OPT OPT	G6 G7	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap Height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0 \$0
	OPT	G8	Low rise height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$71
TRITEK ERGO SELECT	STD	G2	Low rise height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	-
STANDARD/PETITESEAT)	OPT	G3	Height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G7	Height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G8	Low rise height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$71
	STD	AS	Height adjustable arm, sliding armcap (Chrome:AC/ Fog:FA, FC)	
/ION	OPT	AF	Height adjustable arm, fixed armcap (Chrome:AD / Fog: FF,CF)	\$0
VION	011			
VION	OPT	С	Nylon fixed height "C"arm, urethane armcap (Fog:CC)	\$0
vion		C CA	Nylon fixed height "C"arm, urethane armcap (Fog:CC) Aluminum fixed height "C"arm, urethane armcap	\$0 \$111
VION	OPT			

OPTIONAL ARMS

Purchasedseparately from the chair. Cost listed below arm descriptions. Refer to chart for series compatibility.



Height adjustable T-arm. Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap slides forward & backward. For non-sliding armcap, specify (AF). \$189



Black nylon fixed "C" arm with self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap. \$189

For polished aluminum version of C arm, specify (CA).



Height adjustable T-arm. Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap slides forward & backward. \$189



Height and width adjustable T-arm. Rectilinear self-skinned urethane (SSU)armcap slides forward & backward, side-to-side, rotates inward. \$189



Special low rise version of G3 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G3 functions. \$189



G3

G8

ZT

Height and width adjustable T-arm. Curved self-skinned urethane (SSU)armcap slides forward & backward, side-to-side, rotates inward. \$189



Height adjustable T-arm. Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap slides forward & backward. \$189



Lockable, height and width adjustable T-arm. Self-skinned urethane (SSU)armcap slides forward & backward, side-to-side, rotates inward & outward. \$189



Special low rise version of G5 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G5 functions. \$189

G6

T6



Special wide version of G3arm, retains all G3 functions. \$189



Special low rise version of G7 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G7 functions.



SC

3B

Height adjustable forward swept arm. Oval soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU)armcap. \$158



Height adjustable T-arm. Teardrop shaped, soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU)armcap. \$158



Height adjustable T-arm. Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap slides forward & backward, rotates 360°. 4" adjustment, highest position sits higher than standard arms. \$260



Vari-Width metal adapter plate. Permits arms to extend outward up to 2" each side. Leverlocks arm in position. \$84

WA

3P



Swing away/folding, height adjustable T-arm. Teardrop shaped, soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU)armcap. \$210



Height adjustable T-arm. Soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU)armcap. \$158



Height adjustable T-arm. Concave oval, soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU)armcap. \$158



Height adjustable T-arm. Luxcurve soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap. \$119



Height adjustable T-arm.



Height adjustable T-arm. Concave oval, hard durometer self-skinned urethane (SSU)armcap. For abusive environments. \$158







Waterfall edge, soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap. \$158

3R

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	FLOORING	QUANTITY	LIST PRICE
C1SET	Universal carpet caster 2" dual wheel caster, hooded, no collar. Available on all bases.	Black	carpet	set of 5	\$75
C9RSET	Universal hard floor caster 2.5" dual wheel caster, hooded, no collar. Available on all bases.	Black Grey urethane treads	vinyl, marble, hardwood	set of 5	\$96
C10SET	Integrated carpet caster 2" dual wheel caster, hooded, large collar. Available on Auburn, Concorde, Kate, Malaga and Sa	Black axon bases only.	carpet	set of 5	\$84
C10RSET	Integrated hard floor caster 2" dual wheel caster, hooded, large collar Available on Auburn, Concorde, Kate, Malaga and Sa	Black Grey urethane treads axon bases only.	vinyl, marble, hardwood	set of 5	\$104
C14RSET	Automatically locking caster 2" dual wheel caster, steel hood, no collar. Brake activated while seated. Available on all bases.	Black	any surface	set of 5	\$314
C65SET	Integrated carpet caster 2" dual wheel caster, hooded, standard collar. Available on all bases except those with slender end	Black Is like (B5) and Governor(carpet	set of 5	\$75
C65RSET	Integrated hard floor caster 2" dual wheel caster, hooded, standard collar. Available on all bases except those with slender end	Black Grey urethane treads Is like (B5) and Governor(E	vinyl, marble, hardwood	set of 5	\$96
C66RSET	Dual wheel roll resistant caster 2" dual wheel caster, steel hood, standard collar. Roll resistance activated when not in use. Available on all bases except those with slender end	Black Is like (B5) and Governor(any surface	set of 5	\$141
C82SET	Large carpet caster 2.5" dual wheel caster, no hood no collar. Available on all bases.	Black	carpet	set of 5	\$75

CASTER NOTES:

- The casters shown above are sold in sets for replacement purposes. This price list can also be used to calculate the upchargeto change casters at time of ordering a chair. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced casters will not be credited.
- All casters are not appropriate for all flooring surfaces. Please consult with your sales representative or Global Customer Service representative for special situations that can be verified with the caster manufacturer. Alternative casters, if needed, may require an upcharge.

DUET AND POPCORN - GLIDE SELECTIONS

GLIDES	SURFACE	CARPET	VINYL Sheet	LVT	VCT	RUBBER	CORK	HARDWOOD	LAMINATE	CERAMIC TILE, STONE	MARBLE, GRANITE	CONCRETE
NO GLIDE (XG)		•	NR	NR	NR	•	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
CLEAR POLYCARE GLIDE (CG)	OONATE	•	NR	NR	NR	•	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	•
STAINLESS STEEL POLYCARBONATE		•	NR	NR	NR	•	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
FELTPAD ON POLYCARBONATE	GLIDE (FG)	NR	•	•	NR	NR	•	NR	•	NR	NR	NR
RUBBER NO SLIP POLYCARBONATE		NR	•	•	•	NR	NR	•	•	•	•	NR

NOTE: The above is only a guideline based on clean and properly finished floors. Glides that are not recommended for use will not be covered by Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Site conditions can dramatically affect how appropriate a glide is for any application. Regularinspection of glides is critical to preventing floor damage. See descriptions below.

• = BESTFORAPPLICATION

NR = NOT RECOMMENDED FORUSE

NO GLIDE (XG): The plain Chrome sled based frame slides easily and silently over carpeted surfaces. Note: do not use in damp areas.

CLEAR POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (CG): The polycarbonate glide is easy to move over most flooring. It does not leave marks and it reduces noise on hard surfaces.

STAINLESS STEEL PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (SG): The stainless steel bottomed glide slides easily. It is extremely durable, reduces floor contact and noise on hard surfaces.

FELTPAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (FG): The felt bottomed glide moves silently and smoothly on hard surface flooring. Helps to prevent floor damage.

RUBBER NO SLIP PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (RG): Therubber bottomed glide is slip-resistant. It grips flooring, reduces movement, scratching and eliminates noise.

^{*} Glides with felt pads (**FG**) and rubber pads (**RG**) are also available on four-legged guest chairs in the following series: Caprice, Comet, Diplomat, Lite, Locust, Sidero, Sonic, Supra, Twilight and Vion. Glide and flooring surface combinations follow the recommendations above.

 MODEL#	MODELNAME	LIST PRICE
2243	Stool conversion kit Includes 10" pneumatic cylinder. Approximate seat height of 24" to 34". Height adjustable Chromefootrest (18"diameter). Providesfootrest travel of 8" to 16" above the floor. Injection molded base in Black only (26.5" diameter). To ensure stability, this kit is recommendedfor use with task chairsonly.	\$286
B2	Aluminum base with Black end guards Polished aluminum five prong base. Shipped complete with standard (C1) carpet casters. For hard surfaces, please specify (C9R). Add \$21. Replacement cost \$271. Upcharge over Black nylon base \$131.	\$271
B5A	Aluminum high spider base Polished aluminum high arch spider base. Shipped complete with standard (C1)carpet casters. For hard surfaces, please specify (C9R). Add \$21. Replacement cost \$271. Upcharge over Black nylon base \$131.	\$271
B7A }	Governor base Polished aluminum medium rise base. Shipped complete with standard (C1) carpet casters. For hard surfaces, please specify (C9R). Add \$21. Replacement cost \$199. Upcharge over Black nylon base \$131.	\$199

Note: Base diameter, trim components and model number may differ for various seating products. Please contact Global Customer Service.

CYLINDER SELECTIONS

MODEL#	MODELNAME
3G	3" cylinder Soft Descent™pneumatic lift cylinder with 3 inch travel range. This lift may not be usable on synchro-tilter (-0) and multi-tilter (-3) mechanisms due to operational interference with controls.
4F	Fixed height swivel spindle #4 Fixed height, swivel only. Seat heights is determined by the spindle length which is preset at the factory and cannot be changed.
4L	4" cylinder, low rise Soft Descent" low rise, pneumatic lift cylinder with 4 inch travel range.
5F	Fixed height swivel spindle #5 Fixed height, swivel only. Seat heights is determined by the spindle length which is preset at the factory and cannot be changed.
5L	5" cylinder, low rise Soft Descent" low rise, pneumatic lift cylinder with 5 inch travel range.
7G	7" cylinder Soft Descent™pneumatic lift cylinder with 7 inchtravel range. Lift allows most users to sit at both desk and counter heights. Seats may be too tall for shorter users at desk height.
7R	7" cylinder with 20" Chrome footrest Soft Descent "pneumatic lift cylinder with 7 inch travel range and adjustable footrest. Lift allows most users to sit at both desk and counter heights. Seats may be too tall for shorter users at desk height (refer to cylinder chart on page 111).
SC	Self-centering, height auto-return Center and height return pneumatic lift cylinder with 2 inch travel range. Chair always swivels back to face the original direction so groups of chairs remain aligned. The seat height may be lowered by occupant, but chairs return to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair.
SH	Height auto-return, swivel Height return pneumatic lift cylinder with 2 inch travel range. The seat height may be lowered by occupant, but chairs return to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair.
SN	Height auto-return, non-swivel Height return pneumatic lift cylinder with 2 inch travel range. The seat height may be lowered by occupant, but chairs return to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair. Lift does not swivel.

CYLINDER NOTES:

- All cylinders are not appropriate for all mechanisms. Pleaserefer to the following chart for compatibility and effect on minimumseat height.
 For cylinder upcharges and replacement costs, please contact Customer Service.

	CYLINDER	STD	3G	4L	4F	5L	5F	7 G	7R	SC	SH	SN
SERIES	Mechanism											
ACCORD	-2	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	4G*	NA	NA	+ 0.5	NA	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	NA	+ 1.5	+ 1.5	+ 1.5
ASPEN	-3	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
G1 ERGO SELECT	-0, -3, -8	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOOVER	-3	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.75	+ 1.75	+ 1.75
	-8	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 2.0	+ 2.0	+ 2.0
OBUSFORME COMFORT	-2, -3	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PREFER		4G*	- 1.75	- 1.25	+ 0	+ 0.25	+ 1.0	+ 0.75	+ 0.75	NA	NA	NA
ROMA		4L*	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	+ 2.5	+ 2.0	NA	+ 2.0	+ 2.0	+ 2.0
SORA	-8	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA
TRITEK ERGO SELECT-PETITE SEAT	-3	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	4L	- 0.5	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
- STANDARD SEAT	-3	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
- GENEROUS SEAT	-3	5G	NA	- 2.25	NA	- 1.0	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	5G	- 2.75	- 2.25	NA	- 1.0	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
VION	-3	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.75	+ 1.75	+ 1.5
	-4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.5
	-8	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 0.5	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	+ 1.5

NOTE: CHART VALUES INDICATE CHANGE FROM STANDARD MINIMUM SEAT HEIGHT (IN INCHES).

CYLINDER OPTIONS DO NO APPLY TO "HEAVY DUTY/24" HR" OR "SPECIALTY" SECTION PRODUCTS. THEIR WARRANTY RELIES ON THE FEATURES OF THE SPECIFIED STANDARD CYLINDER.

*SPECIAL CYLINDERW

textiles and finishes

Care and Cleaning

Textiles

Fabrics: To extend the life of your seating upholstered in fabric, regularly dust the chair to prevent airborne particles from penetrating the fabric surface

Forlight soiling, use a damp cloth and blot the spot with very light pressure, taking care never to soak the fabric. Dry with a clean cloth by blotting - never rub fabric. More intense stains can be treated the same way, but with a mild detergent. Always test fabric first in an unseen area before using any cleaning method.

Leather: For regular cleaning, simply use a soft damp cloth, taking care not to soak the leather. For more thorough treatment, soak a soft cloth in a mild soap solution and wipe surface in a light circular motion. Repeat with clean water. Allow to dry and polish with a soft dry cloth. Do not use detergents, aerosol sprays or other polishes.

Hard Surfaces

Laminate & painted metal finishes: Wipe the surface with a clean soft damp cloth; if needed, a mild soap solution (i.e. Ivory dishwashing liquid) can be used. To prevent streaks, dry the surface with a clean dry soft cloth moving in a circular motion.

Textiles

- Water-based cleaner (W): Spot clean, using the foam only from a water-based cleaning agent, such as a mild detergent or non-solvent upholstery shampoo product. Apply foam with a soft brush in a circular motion. Vacuum when dry. Pretest small area before proceeding.
- Solvent cleaner (S): Spot clean, using a mild water-free solvent or dry cleaning product. Clean only in a well-ventilated room and avoid any product containing carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. Pretest a small area before proceeding.
- Water/solvent cleaner (WS): Spot clean with a mild solvent, an upholstery shampoo, or the foam from a mild detergent. When using a solvent or dry
 cleaning product, follow instructions carefully and clean only in a well-ventilated room. Avoid any product that contains carbon tetrachloride or other toxic
 materials. With either method, pretest a small area before proceeding.
- Vacuum only (X): Clean this fabric only by vacuuming or light brushing to prevent accumulation of dust and grime. Water-based foam cleaning agents of any kind may cause excessive shrinking, staining, or distortion of the surface pile and therefore, should not be used.
- Crypton cleaning (C): Generally stains are removed with plain water and powdered enzymedetergent. Upholstery foam shampoo, water-based cleaning products and germicidal detergents can be used. Be sure to remove all residue from cleaning products with clean water. Do not use solvent-based cleaners or dry cleaning products.
- These recommendations and codes were developed by fabric specialists. However, because of the various ways fabric can be stained or damaged, there
 is no guarantee that the results will be completely successful. Use suggested methods on your own responsibility. To help prevent overall soil, frequent
 vacuuming or light brushing to remove dust and grime is recommended. Use professional furniture cleaning service when overall soiled condition has been
 reached.



Carded Textiles

Grade 1 Bantam, Hudson, Trak

Grade 2 Allante FRee, Arc, Aristo, Imprint, Luxhide, Release, Verve, Vitality

Grade 3 Canter EPU, Nomad

Grade 4 Abbey, Beeline EPU, California, Continuum, Manner, Montana

Grade 5 Cinema, Cosmopolitain, Endurance EPU, Eon EPU, Groove EPU, Keynote, Stimuli, Whit EPU

Grade 6 Pause

Grade 7 Channel, Linnen, Luster, Ultraleather

Grade 8 Katano, Rainwater, Reflector, Silica, Silica Etch, Silicone Element, Ultraleather Pro, Ultraleather Reef Pro

Grade 9 Itajime, Metal Strips, Silica Andy, Silica Stride

Grade 10 Silica Cusp, Silica Hiatus, Spokes

Grade 11 Lumi, Silica Deflect, Silica Reach

Two Grade Combination Chart

SECOND TEXTILE SELECTED

FIRST TEXTILE SELECTED

		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	1													
2	2	2												
3	3	3	3											
4	3	4	4	4										
5	4	4	5	5	5									
6	5	5	5	6	6	6								
7	5	6	6	6	7	7	7							
8	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8						
9	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9					
10	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	10	10	10				
11	9	9	9	9	9	10	10	10	11	11	11			
12	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	12	12	12		
13	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	
14	11	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	14	14	14

Combining two textile grades on Global seating will result in the revised grade shown above.

- · Assumptions: Two or more chairs are being ordered, there are no textile pattern repeats larger than 15" and the textile is at least 54" wide.
- A picture or sketch of where the two textiles are to be applied must be provided at time of order.
- · This chart cannot be used for combining more than two textiles, a special quotation will be required for combining three or more textiles.

113

TEXTILES AND FINISHES

FINISHES

Seating Finishes - Metal Foravailable leg frame finishes for each seating series, please see chart below.

Antique Copper (ACO) Black (TBL) Brushed Chrome (BCH) Buzz Blue (TBZ) Cactus (TCC) Carrot (TCR) Designer White (TDW) Eggplant (TEG) Cloud (TIV) Chrome (CHM) Dijon (TDJ) Fog (TFO) Frost (TFR) Ink (TIN) Mocha (TMO) Kalua (TKA) Latte (TLA) Nevada (TNE) Sand (TSN) Satin Brass (SBR) Scarlet (TSR) Shadow (TSH) Toast (TOA) Tungsten (TTU)

Seating Finishes - Plastic (Duet, Popcom, Sonicand Stream)

 Buzz Blue (BZB)
 Cactus (CCT)
 Carrot (CRO)
 Cloud (IVC)
 Dijon (DJN)
 Eggplant (EGP)

 Fog (FOG)
 Frost (FRO)
 Ink (INK)
 Latte (LAB)
 Night (BLK)
 Sand (SND)

Scarlet (SAR) Shadow (SHW)

Seating Finishes - Wood

Seating finishes will not necessarily match Casegoodsfinishes; Seating and Casegoodsfinishes use different wood species and are manufactured at multiple locations.

Absolute (AAM) Black (BKM) Cherry (ACM) English Oak (EOM) Espresso Cafe (ECM) Fruitwood (TFM) Gray (HGM) Maple (AVM) Medium Walnut (MWM) Natural Walnut (NLW) Honey (AHM) Mahogany (TMM) Shaker Cherry (SKM) Night (ASM) Noce Biondo (NBM) Noce Grigio (NGM) Noce Medio (NMM) Noce Leggero (NEM)

Walnut (TWM) WC Cream (WTM) White (WHM) Winter Cherry (WCM)

METAL LEG, FRAME + BASE FINISH CHART

									pa	inted fi	nishes											plated	inishes	
	Black	Tungsten	Shadow	Latte	Mocha	Kalua	Toast	Designer White	Nevada	Fog	Cloud	Sand	Frost	Dijon	Carrot	Scarlet	Cactus	Buzz Blue	Eggplant	Ink	Chrome	Brushed Chrome	Satin Brass	Antique Copper
OLD FINISH CODE	BLK	TUN	SHW	LAB	J52	KAL	TOA	DWT	NEV	FOG	IVC	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	СН	BSC	-	
NEW FINISH CODE	TBL	TTU	TSH	TLA	тмо	TKA	TOA	TDW	TNE	TFO	TIV	TSN	TFR	TDJ	TCR	TSR	тсс	TBZ	TEG	TIN	СНМ	всн	SBR	ACO
GUEST SEATING																								
Caprice	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*	•*	•*
Comet	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*			
Lite	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*	•*	•*
Moda (four-legged)	•*	•*	Also	availab	lein thre	eewoo	dgrainp	atterns													•			
Sas	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*			
Sidero	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•								•*			
STACKING/NESTING CHA	IRS																							
Duet (sled bases)																					•			
Moda (stacking)																					•			
Popcorn (sled bases)																					•			
Roma Nester	•	•	•																		•*			
Sonic (four-legged + sled bases)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Spritz (four-legged bases)	•	•	•																		•*			
Stream (multi-purpose)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*	•*	•*
Vion (multi-purpose)	•	•	•							•											•*			

^{*} Upchargerequired for this finish selection.

SERIES	MODEL		DOWN (KD)	FULLY ASSEMBLED (SU)			
SERIES	WODEL	CARTON CUBES FT ³	CARTON WEIGHT LBS	CARTON CUBES FT ³	CARTON WEIGHT LBS		
Aspen	2851-3	15.50	64	20.25	67		
Aspen	2852-3	13.00	62	20.25	65		
CA Avro	CAMVL3101F	10.50	51	17.75	51		
CA Avro	CAMVL3103F	10.50	56	17.75	56		
CA Avro	CAMVL3104F	10.50	45	17.75	45		
CA Avro	CAMVL3109	10.50	45	22.25	46		
CA Format	CAMVL3191	10.50	54	20.25	53		
CA Format	CAMVL3192F	11.00	56	23.50	53		
CA Ibex	CAMVL2801F	10.50	51	17.75	51		
CA Ibex	CAMVL2804F	10.50	49	17.75	49		
CA M-Task	CAMVL2913F	10.50	62	17.25	58		
CA M-Task	CAMVL2914F	11.00	63	22.25	60		
Factor	5540-8	10.50	47	17.00	44		
Factor	5541-8	10.50	46	17.00	44		
Factor	5546-6	10.50	52	17.00	44		
G1 Ergo Select	7331-3	10.50	66	17.75	67		
G1 Ergo Select	7332-3	10.50	68	20.25	65		
G1 Ergo Select	7333-3	11.00	71	23.25	66		
G1 Ergo Select	7336-6	10.50	59	20.25	59		
Global Accord	2670-4	10.75	43	20.25	45		
Global Accord	2671-4	10.75	40	17.00	44		
Loover	2660-3	11.00	68	22.25	70		
Loover	2661-3	10.50	68	20.25	65		
Loover	2662-3	10.50	66	17.75	63		
Obusforme Comfort	1240-3	11.00	69	23.50	70		
Obusforme Comfort	1241-3	10.50	67	20.25	67		
Obusforme Comfort XL	1251-3	-	-	26.00	71		
Obusforme Comfort XL	1252-3	_	_	24.00	67		
Obusforme Comfort XL	1252-3	_	_	22.00	63		
Prefer	8458	9.50	33	22.00	03		
Robust	2526	9.50	33	33.50	118		
Robust		-	-				
Roma	25 2527 26 1897	9.25	45	29.50	114 46		
Roma	1876	9.25	50	22.25	51		
		13.00	60	20.25	65		
Saxon	2512-3 8456	9.50	27		00		
Solar				- 20.50	-		
Sora	6941 6942	-	-	20.50	60		
Sora		- 44.00	-	20.50	58		
Spritz	6760-8	11.00	55	22.25	53		
Spritz	6761-8	10.50	54	17.00	51		
Supra	5330-4	12.00	40	20.25	42		
Supra	5331-4	12.00	37	17.00	37		
Tritek	7472-3	13.00	64	20.25	66		
Tritek	7482-3	13.00	62	17.25	64		
Tritek	7492-3	13.00	60	15.50	61		
Tritek	7497-7	15.75	52	20.25	53		
Vion	6321-3	10.50	62	17.25	57		
Vion	6322-3	10.50	60	17.25	57		

This illustrated list price book has been designed to facilitate fast reference and easy use. Products are categorized into "seating", "desks", "files", "panels" or "tables" and are listed numerically within their categories. The line drawings match actual photographs (where possible) to aid in instant recognition of the total range within a series.

Sales of Global Furniture Group ("Global") products are made only on Global's standard Terms and Conditions of sale which are contained in this list price book. The "Purchaser" in these Terms and Conditions shall refer to Dealers and those who originally purchase directly from Global for use or re-sale. These standard Terms and Conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a separately written document signed by Global'sauthorized personnel at its head office in Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Any term or condition contained in any purchase order or other form used by the Purchaser to order goods (including standard, printed language) which is different from, in addition to, or in any way inconsistent with Global's standard Terms and Conditions shall be of no force or effect whatsoever.

All illustrations, specifications and prices in this list price book are based on the latest product information available at time of publication. Global reserves the right to make changes at any time and without prior notice to prices, colors, materials, specifications and models offered.

Description

Each product shown or described in this list price book is standard Global product. Available options are noted at the beginning of each series. Available options may require additional delivery time and cost, and may affect the warranty given. Sizes and weights shown are approximate and are subject to slight changes from time to time.

Prices and Payment

The prices shown in this list price book as well as those quoted by Global, are in Canadian dollars for orders shipped to destinations in Canada.

If shipping date requested is more than 90 days from date of order, Global shall reserve the right to use published list prices effective at time of shipment.

Orders are invoiced at time of shipment. Terms of payment are net 30 days from date of invoice unless otherwise stated. The Purchaseragrees that Global shall reserve the right to enforce a charge amounting to 1.5% per month (18% per year) on invoices outstanding more than 30 days.

If the Purchaser'smost recent annual net volume is less than \$5,000, Global may suggest payment be made in advance.

All orders are subject to the Purchasercomplying with Global's prevailing credit policy.

Any products sold by Global shall remain the property of Global until fully paid.

Prices are suggested list prices only and are subject to change without notice. Global will, however, attempt to keep the Purchasersup-to-date on all developments including price changes.

Taxes

All prices shown in this list price bookare exclusive of sales, use, excise, HST and other applicable taxes and duties which may be the Purchaser's responsibility as per the invoice issued by Global. If the Purchaser claims an exemption from such taxes, it shall be the Purchaser's responsibility to furnish Global with an appropriate exemption certificate at time of order.

Ordering Information

Global requires that all orders be submitted in writing and will be acknowledged on Global's acknowledgement forms governing the transaction.

The details appearing on this acknowledgement will describe the items to be shipped and the approximate shipping date. It is the Purchaser's responsibility to determine that the information in the acknowledgment is correct. In the event of an error, the Purchaser must notify their Global Customer Service representative immediately by telephone followed by written confirmation. Shipping dates are assigned to orders based on the items having the longest manufacturing lead time (unless instructed to partial ship).

At time of order, please provide the following information:

- 1. Account number (if possible)
- 2. POnumber
- 3. "Bill to" and/or "Ship to" and name and address
- Complete model number and selected options including textiles/finishes
- 5. Special instructions and tag information
- 6. Shipping instructions, please indicate:
 - a. pick up
 - b. Global trailer program
 - c. common carrier, provide name of carrier, your account number
- 7. Special quote (SQ)# or MTM # (if applicable)
- Customer's Own Material (COM), Global PurchasedMaterial (GPM), Customer's Own Leather (COL), see below.
- 9. For specials and custom quoted product, please indicate the custom quote # on your PO. If changes are made to the quote a new quote must be issued prior to submitting the order. It is the Purchaser's responsibility to determine that the information on the quote is correct. Global will not be responsible for wrong product due to errors in the quote.

The above points will be checked by Global for accuracy. Global will process orders using the codes provided by the Purchaser. Price discrepancy is the responsibility of the Purchaser. The Purchasermust notify Global prior to invoicing.

The Purchaseris responsible for providing correct information at time of order. If no option(s) are selected the system will default to standard feature(s). Orders with missing/incorrect information (finish, etc.) will be put on hold until all information is complete. Orders will be scheduled for manufacturing upon receipt of complete information.

Changes and Cancellations

After the date of Global's acknowledgment of the Purchaser's order, the order may not be changed or cancelled by the Purchaserwithout the written consent of Global. Orders for products upholstered in "special order textiles" (GPM)cannot be cancelled once material has been purchased. Special order items, COMand textile-covered items already in production are not subject to change or cancellation under any circumstances. Textile-covered items are considered to be in production once the textile is scheduled for cutting. Other standard items already in production are subject to a minimum 35% cancellation charge.

Errors and Omissions

All quotations, acknowledgements and invoices are subject to corrections for any errors and omissions.

Casters

The list price book specifies the caster which comes standard with each chair model. Most chairs are equipped with C1 or C65 casters which are best used on carpeted surfaces. If it is intended to use the product on hard surfaces such as ceramics, concrete, linoleum or hardwood, it is recommended to use different casters. It is the responsibility of the customerto determine the standard caster for a particular product and whether such caster is appropriate for the given application. The Arm and Caster section illustrates the caster options offered by Global and their suggested uses.

SEATING

FINISHES

Seating Finishes - Painted

Where painted frames are not a standard color, a special quote is required.

Seating Finishes - Wood Stains

A one time setup fee of \$250 net will be applied per order for custom wood staining/color matching requests. This payment will be valid for 5 yearsfrom the date it is set up. After 5 years, the \$250 setup fee will apply again. Restrictions may apply. The customer must provide a $3^{\circ} \times 3^{\circ}$ color chip/sample.

For application of customer's own wood stain, there will be an upcharge of 10% list price, per unit (in addition to the option upcharge, when applicable). For orders with custom stain unit quantities of 30 or more, the upcharge may be reduced or eliminated. A Special ProductRequest must be submitted for a quotation

Custom Wood Staining

Custom wood staining procedure for wood seating is as follows. Customer provides a sample of the desired wood finish. That sample is sent to Specials department. Several finished samples will be sent back. The customer/end user will sign off on the samples (keeping one for their records) and return the rest of the samples. Global will not necessarily match the wood speciesbut rather will generate a color that will coordinate with the sample when it is applied to the wood species used in the seating frame.

File Finishes

There is no upcharge on any standard file finish. Any non-standard file finish must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order and may be subject to an upcharge.

9100 Series, 9100 Plus Series, 9300 Series, 9300 Plus Series, 9700 Series, G Series Pedestals, and ESeries Pedestals can be ordered in non-standard finishes with a 10% upcharge on orders up to and including 10 units. There is no upcharge on orders of 11 units or more.

Please note:

- You can only combine 9100 Series files and 9100 Plus Series files to meet the 11 unit minimum.
- You can only combine 9300 Series, 9300 Plus Series, and 9700 series to meet the 11 unit minimum.

An upchargeof 10% will apply to Metallic, Mica and any non-standard White finishes regardless of the number of units ordered.

Wood Veneer Finishes

Because the distinctive characteristics and the nature of wood products cause variations, exact matches are not always possible. Global will not be held responsible if the finishes cannot be matched.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

Use of COM must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order. Please submit the Authorization Request Form. Photocopy and use this form as often as necessary. The customer must provide a 12" x 12" textile sample and advise how the textile is to be applied and quantity of textile being sent. Textile yardage requirement will be advised by the factory, and additional yardage may be required if pattern requires matching. Upon approval from Global, send textile to the COM Department at: 596 Supertest Road, Toronto ON, M3J 2M5. Send to the address provided on shipping document upon approval from Global. If COM is difficult to apply or if product is required to be modified, extra charges will apply. Global reserves the right to cancel an order at any time if COM is inadequate for any reason. COM must be shipped freight and duties paid if applicable to our factory. Such shipment must be fully identified with the Purchaser's order number, and the item for which the material is intended. Performance of COM when applied to product is the sole responsibility of the Purchaser. Global's standard product warranty shall not apply to COM.

COM price is the lowest published price/grade for the series. The published yardage requirement for COM orders is approximate and shown beside each item in the list price book. The yardage shown there is based on the textile requirements for cutting and sewing a single chair in a plain patterned textile. Fortextiles with a pattern repeat or for COM orders involving 10 or more chairs, please consult with Customer Service for recalculation of the yardage requirements as this may significantly change the textile requirement.

Textile Grading

All products are priced according to their standard textile grade. Lower grade textiles may be available but at the same price as standard textile grade. See Textiles and Finishes section for graded textiles.

Combining two grades of textiles may result in a revised grade. Please refer to "Two Grades Combination Chart" in the Textiles and Finishes section. For more than two textiles a special quotation is required.

Global Purchased Material, Customer Specified (GPM)

Global may purchase material specified by the customer. Use of GPM must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order. If it is difficult to apply or if product is required to be modified, extra charges will apply. Global reserves the right to cancel an order at any time if GPM is inadequate for any reason. Performance of GPM when applied to product is the sole responsibility of the textile vendor. Global's standard warranty will not apply to GPM materials.

Customer's Own Leather (COL)

Not all seating can be upholstered in leather. Please consult series notes for availability. COLprice is the lowest published grade for the series (leather or fabric).

Upholstery Coverings

Slight variations in color may occur between dye lots. Although Global attempts to minimize these variances, they do occur and must be accepted as normal and will not be considered defects.

Leather is a Natural Product

Natural variations occur in the color, grain and texture of leather. As a result, a degree of variation should be expected. As leather is used it develops a patina. Its color changesslightly, it will get markedand it will stretch and pull, these are the hallmarks of genuine leather and are not considered defects

Yardage

Required yardage (yd)is based on unmatched materials with widths of 54" for seating, 63" for panels.

A wide selection of arms are available for some series. See Arm Chartin the Seating list price book.

In the Seating list price book, weight is provided for both unit weight and carton weight. In the Desking + Tables and Metal Filing + Storage list price books, carton weight is provided.

Global's order acknowledgment will state a shipping date which is Global'sbest estimate at the time the order is acknowledged. However, Global shall not incur any obligation or liability to the Purchaserfor failure to ship by specified date unless Global has agreed to an unequivocal shipping date in a separately signed written document executed by its authorized personnel at its head office. In addition, Global will not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from any delay or failure in shipment or other failure to performall or any part of the agreement between the parties with respect to the goods shown on the face of the order acknowledgement where such delay, failure, loss or damage is the proximate result of any act of any governmental authority or political subdivision thereof, revolution, riot, civil disorder or disturbance, delay or default in transportation, strike disputes among or between labor unions or other labor disputes, delay or inability in obtaining materials and facilities, fire, flood, act of Godor any cause not within the reasonable control of Global.

Free on Board (FOB)

FOBpoint is Global's Factory, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Courier Type Shipments



This symbol is used to indicate that the adjacent product can be sent by courier type shipments, such as Federal Express, Purolator, CanPar and UPS.

The Purchasermust select, at time of order, one of two methods of freight payment. Global will make no end-user shipments unless special arrangements have been made.

- 1. FOBpoint of shipment, freight collect pick up and common carrier.
- 2. FOBpoint of shipment, freight prepaid and invoiced to the Purchaser - Global Trailer Program.

All deliveries are dock to dock.

Service

Service requests are normally the responsibility of Global's authorized Dealers. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to Global's Customer Service Department.

Global/Express (Canada)

Tel: (905) 660-5101 or 1-800-567-8901 Fax: (905) 660-4759 or 1-800-375-5134

Global International

Tel: (416) 661-3660

Fax: (416) 661-661-0983 or 1-877-585-5579

No returns of goods will be accepted without written consent and shipping instruction from Global. A minimum re-stocking charge of 35% is made on all authorized returns for credit or refund, provided goods are received by Global in the condition in which they left the factory. This may increase depending on the type of product. Global's Return Goods Authorization (RGA)numbers must appear prominently on all authorized returns. Global will not be responsible

for return freight costs. No credit will be given if goods cannot be reused as new. Special order items, non-stock items and COM products are in no event subject to return. All returns must be approved and authorized in writing by Global Customer Service. Global reserves the right to refuse delivery of any unauthorized returns.

Claims

All goods are sold FOBplant or Global Distribution Center. Global is not responsible for damage which occurs in transit (or in storage). The carrier signs for all goods received in apparently good order. It is the Purchaser's responsibility to examine goods upon receipt and to file any claims with the carrier for losses or damage to the product occurring during transit, including concealed damage.

Any claims made against Global for apparent defects, errors or shortages must be made by the Purchaser,in writing, within 15 working days after any delivery. Failure by the Purchaserto make any claim against Global within 15 days shall constitute acceptance of the goods and a waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages.

Suspension

In the event that the Purchaserdefaults in the payment of any sum due to Global, or in the event the Purchaser's financial condition becomes unsatisfactory to Global, Global shall have the right to defer or discontinue shipment of any goods until such time as the default is cured or the Purchaser provides assurance of payment to Global.

Copyright

All catalogs, photographs, drawings, list price books and other printed materials are protected by copyright. All rights

Trademarks

All trademarks are owned by Global Furniture Group other than OBUSFORME™which is owned by OBUSFORME LTDCO., a division of Homematics Inc., MOR-CAREwhich is owned by MORBERNINC, Perma-Mesh which is the property of J.B. Research Inc. SCHUKRA™which is owned by SCHUKRA MANUFACTURING INC. OBUSFORME® and the distinctive backrest design are registered trademarks of OBUSFORME LTD CO.

Designs and Patents

Many of the products produced by Global are protected by design registrations, design patents and/or patents. Design and specifications are subject to change, discontinuance or additions without notice.

For a full listing of issued trademarks, please visit globalfurnituregroup.com.

Cubic Measure

The stated volume is an approximate cubic foot measure that may be used to calculate freight costs. The figure shown is the total shipping volume of a unit (e.g. if a part is sent in 2 cartons the volume indicated reflects both cartons together) and is subject to change without notice. It is most economical to purchase the specified number per carton.

Combined Shipments

Global will make every effort to combine shipments and orders on written request. However, Global cannot be held responsible where such requests are not complied with.



Offer of Sale

Possession of this list price book or any other literature shall not imply the company's willingness to sell to the holder and shall not be construed as a direct offer of sale.

If a conflict arises between: (i) prices found in software support packagesfurnished to the customer by Global or by any other source on behalf of Global; and (ii) Global's current pricing found on Global's website, then the most current shall prevail.

Testing Qualifications

Many Global products pass or exceed the most stringent industry testing standards.

Disclaimer

Metric dimensions are provided for seating products for reference only. In the event that there is a discrepancy between imperial measurements and metric measurements, imperial measurements shall prevail. Prices shown are current manufacturer's suggested list prices at time of printing. Updated pricing is available on Global's website. All applicable taxes are extra. Descriptions, specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. Errors and omissions are subject to correction.

Fire Rating

The state of California recently repealed CALTB133, but requests for it may still occur until local fire codes are updated and/or a national standard is declared. Global will no longer test products to meet CALTB133.

The industry is supporting the adoption of CALTB117-2013 as the accepted fire standard and will be what Global can support. CALTB117 outlines performance standards and methods for testing the smolder resistance of cover textiles, barrier materials, filing materials and decking materials used in upholstered furniture. This is done by a "cigarette test".

CALTB117-2013 does not require a fire blocker or any additional components to achieve the rating. All Global foams and textiles (carded & GPM) meet CALTB117-2013 requirements without any harmful chemicals. Global can provide third party CALTB117-2013 certifications upon request for any textile or foam by model.

Often the Fire Marshal will request 'NFPA261', however, this is not a test required by our industry or provided by Global. CALTB117-2013 is the equivalent and can be accepted at the discretion of the Fire Marshal.

WARNING - SEATING PRODUCTS TO PREVENT PRODUCT FAILURE AND POSSIBLE INJURY:

Ensure that the appropriate selection is made for the intended use of the chair including user's weight. Some chairs are not recommended for users above a certain weight. Frequently inspect the chair for visible cracks and tighten all screws, bolts and adjustable knobs. If the chair is damaged or unstable, immediately remove it from service.

Any information or suggestions concerning applications, specifications or compliances with codes and standards is provided solely for your convenient reference and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Global disclaims any legal responsibility. The user must verify and test the suitability of any information or products for his specific application. Global reserves the right to change the Terms and Conditions in the list price book without notice.

This list price book is effective as of November 1, 2023.

For periodic updates, please check the PDFat globalfurnituregroup.com. After login, select Resourcesthen Price Lists. Fromhere youwill have the option to select either the Seating, Desking + Tablesor Metal Filing + Storage price list books. Global warrants that all commercial products are free from defects in material and workmanship, for the life of the product, to the original Purchaser.

Global warrants that all commercial products are free from defects in material and workmanship, for the life of the product, to the original Purchaser.

Global will repair or replace, at Global's option, as the sole remedyfor any defect covered by the warranty. The warranty applies to products manufactured after March 22, 2016.

Global makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another, references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their specific application. In no event shall Global be liable in either tort or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary damages.

General Commercial Seating

Global's warranty for general commercial seating covers all chair components including pneumatic cylinders, bases, casters, glides, frames, arms, plastic seats, backs and other structural components. The warranty applies to single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week for users weighing up to 300 lbs. Exceptions to the warranty for general commercial seating are as follows:

- Foam, upholstery, textiles (as sampled on Global branded and textile program cards), mesh material and electrical devices, are warranted for five (5) years
- · Control mechanisms are warranted for twelve (12) years
- · Heavy duty seating and light use seating are not defined as General commercial seating (see below for warranty exceptions)

Heavy Duty Seating

Global offers products designed for multiple shift applications (24 hours a day/ 7 days a week) and larger individuals weighing up to 350, 400, 500 and/or 600 lbs. (depending on series and/or model). Global warrants these products for twelve (12) years to the original Purchaser. All components (including control mechanisms, pneumatic cylinders, bases, casters, glides, frames, arms, plastic seats/backs, etc.) are covered for 24/7 applications under the warranty. The exceptions are foam, upholstery and textiles, which are covered for five (5) years. Fabric or upholstery material on these products must exceed 100,000 double rubs for the textile portion of the warranty to apply. Heavy duty product series that apply under this warranty can be found in the Heavy Duty section of the list price book.

Light Use Seating

Global offers light use seating that is warranted for ten (10) years for the original Purchaser. The warranty covers all components (frames, glides and arms). The foam/textiles are warranted for five (5) years. The warranty on these light use series is for an eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week for users up to 200 lbs. Light use product series that apply under this warranty currently consists of the Keyseries.

Outdoor Furniture

Global offers products designed for use indoors or outdoors. Global warrants these products for three (3) years to the original purchaser. This warranty applies to single shift (eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week) for users weighing up to 275 pounds, unless noted otherwise. Outdoor furniture must be stored indoors during inclement or extreme weather such as extreme cold, extreme heat, or excessive wind.

Exceptions to the warranty for indoor/outdoor furniture is as follows:

· Only Global branded textiles and Alliance Partner carded textile program materials expressly identified for outdoor application are covered for three (3) years when used outdoors.

Seating Warranty Summary

Seating Type	Components Warranty For Original Purchaser	Use Time For Warranty Coverage	Exceptions
General commercial seating	lifetime	8 hours/5 days per week	foam/upholstery/textiles/mesh/electrical devices - 5 years control mechanisms - 12 years
Heavy duty seating	12 years	24 hours/7 days per week	foam/upholstery/textiles - 5 years
Light use seating	10 years	8 hours/5 days per week	foam/upholstery/textiles - 5 years
Indoor + outdoor furniture	3 years	8 hours/5 days per week	outdoor use textiles - 3 years

Global's warranty does not apply (for any product category) to the following:

- Nominal or normal amount of wear and tear that can occur over time
- Failures which result from negligence, abuse, accident or misuse
- Failure to apply, install or maintain products according to Global's written instructions and warnings
- Modifications, attachments or repair methods not approved by Global
- Damage caused by a carrier in transit, or delivery/installation contractors
- The matching of colors, grains or textures (wood, leather, etc.) of natural materials
- · Products exposed to extreme hot or cold temperatures or excessively dry or humid environments
- · Color fastness or the matching of color of textiles, dye lots of textile can vary
- Damage by markings or staining; damage by sharp objects or imprinting from instruments
- · Damage to textiles or laminate and wood surfaces/edges from exposure to sunlight (including UV rays)
- · Products not purchased directly from authorized Global resellers
- · Productsused for rental purposes
- · Purchasedparts are warranted for one (1) year
- · Failure to follow specific cleaning and disinfecting instructions posted on globalfurnituregroup.com

Global's warranty does not cover the costs of transportation or labor. Repair or replacement will be at Global's discretion.

Textiles

Global warrants Global branded textiles and Global carded textile programs inclusive of fabrics, vinyls and leather products for five (5)years. Global does not warrant COM (Customer's Own Material) or GPM (Global PurchasedMaterial) that are customer specified materials, or graded-in and purchased by Global for a customer. For GPM or COM products, please contact the textile supplier for performance information and warranty details. Please refer to our website at globalfurniture group.com for detailed information on cleaning and disinfecting procedures. Improper usage of disinfecting/cleaning products may void the warranty.

Global textiles and finishes are updated periodically to meet the demand and trends of the market. As a result, some textiles and finishes may be discontinued by Global or the manufacturer. In the event that a textile or finish is discontinued, Global will make every reasonable effort to provide an alternative product(s) of comparable function.

1240-0	33	2660P-0	29	6332-4MO	49	6712	67	GC13012	26
1240-2	33		29	6332-8	50	6713		GC13013	26, 93
1240-3	34	2660P-4	30	6332-8MO	50	6714	68	GC13015	26. 93
1240P-0			30		85	6715		GC13021	
1240P-2	33	2661-0	30	6334C	85	6761-4 (UC)	42	GC13022	26
1240P-3	3/	2661-3	30	6334CMO	85	6761-8 (UC)	12	GC36530	58
1241-0	34	2661-4	30	6334MO	85	6764	79	GC36531	58
1241-2	34	2661-8	31	6335	85	6764C	79	GC36532	59
1241-3			30		86	6765		GC36533	
1241P-0	34	2661P-3	30	6335CMO	86	6765C	80	GCTS13011	92
1241P-2	3/1	2661D /	30	633EMO	85	6900	72	GCTS13012	
1241P-3	34	2661P-8	31	6338-6	50	6900C	72	GCTS13013	93
1251-0	94	2662-0	31	6338-6MO	50	6901	72	GCTS13015	93
1251-3		2662-3			74	6901C		GCTS13021	
1251-8	95	2662-4	31	6508MB	74	6902	73	GCTS13022	93
1252-0	05	2662.8	31	6EU8/MC	74	6903	73		M
								10.000	
1252-3	95	2662P-0	31	6508WSMB.	74	6941		MVL3196	16
1252-8	95	2662P-3	31	6509	74	6942	41		S
1253-0		2662P-4			74	6960		S6328-6	102
1253-3	96	2662P-8	31	6509WS	74	6961	64	S6338-6	102
1253-8	96	2663-6	32	6509WSMR	74	6962	65		T
								TS1240-3	
1254-0			32		74	6963		151240-3	88
1254-3	96	2670-2	27	6511WS	74	6969	66	TS1240P-3	88
1254-8		2670_/	27	6513	75	6970	66	TS1241-3	
1255-0	97	2671-2	27	6513MB	75	7331	24	TS1241P-3	
1255-3	97	2671-4	28	6513WS	75	7332	24	TS1260-3	88
1255-8			28		75	7333		TS1260P-3	
1256-0	97	2676-4	28	6514	75	7336	24	TS1261-3	89
1256-3		2677.2	28		75	7336NA	24	TS1261P-3	
1256-8	98	2677-4	28	6514WS	75	7472-3	44	TS6321-3	
1260-0	34	2811-4	60	6514WSMB	75	7482-3	45	TS6322-3	101
1260-3			60		75	7492-3		TS6331-3	
1260P-0	34	2813	60	6515WS	75	7497-7NA	45	TS6331-3MO	102
1260P-3			12	6517\NC	75	8456		TS6332-3	
1261-0	35	2851-3	12	6518	75	8457	39	TS6332-3MO	102
1261-3	35	2852-3	12	6518MB	75	8458	36	TS7331	91
1261P-0			52		75	8458S		TS7332	
1261P-3	35	3365C	52	6518WSMB.	75	8459	36	TS7333	91
1876			83		76	8459S			
1877	37	5330-4 (UC)	43	6519MB	76	8647	71		
1879	38	5331_/ (LIC)	43	6510\N/S	76	8647P	71		
1888	69		21	6519WSMB.	76	8649	/1		
1889	69	5541	22	6521	76		В		
						B2	100		
1890			22		76				
1897	38	5940	61	6522	52, 77, 83	B5A	109		
1898	70	5940C	61	6523	76	B7A	109		
						D/A			
1899			62		76		С		
1900	70	5941C	62	6523WS	76	C1SET	107		
1906	30	5042	62		76	C9RSET			
1907	38	5942C	62	6524	76	C10RSET			
1908	38	5943	62	6524MB	76	C10SET	107		
						C14RSET			
2075APP			63		76				
2075APU	82	5945	63	6524WSMB.	76	C65RSET	107		
2075AUU	82	6321-0	46	6525	76	C65SET			
2075NPP	82	6321-3	47		76	C66RSET	107		
2075NPU	82	6321-4	47	6526	77	C82SET	107		
2075NUU			47		77	CAMVL1895 (UP)			
2076APP			47		77	CAMVL1896 (UC)			
2076APU	82	6322-3	47	6574	77	CAMVL2801	17		
2076AUU			48		77				
						CAMVL2804			
2076NPP	83	6322-8	48	6575	77	CAMVL2911	19		
2076NPU	83	6324	84	6577	78	CAMVL2912	19		
2076NUU	83	6324C	84	65//MB	78	CAMVL2913F(BKP)	19		
2085	83	6325	85	6578	78	CAMVL2914F(BKP)	20		
2125WS			85		78	CAMVL3101F			
2171C(UC)	53	6328-6	48	6579	78	CAMVL3103F(BKP)	13		
2172C(UC)			48		55	CAMVL3104F			
2173WS	53	ნპპ1-UMO	48	bb21	55	CAMVL3108 (BKP)	14		
2174WS	54	6331-3	48	6621G.	55	CAMVL3109	14		
2176			48		56	CAMVL3121			
2180	54	6331-4	49	6623	56	CAMVL3123	14		
2243			49		56	CAMVL3124			
2512-3	100		49	6624	56	CAMVL3128			
2526	99	6331-8MO	49	6626	56, 68	CAMVL3129	15		
					,				
2527			49		56	CAMVL3191			
2660-0	29	6332-0MO	49	6628	57	CAMVL3192F	16		
2660-3			49		57		G		
						000000			
2660-4			49		67	GC3002	58, 59		
2660-8	30	6332-4	49	6711	67	GC13011			
_000 0		500L 1	40	VI II		JO 100 11	20		

Global offices in Canada

Head Office 560 Supertest Road Toronto, Ontario M3J2M6 T (416) 650-6500 Toronto Sales Office 1350 Flint Road Toronto, Ontario M3J 2J7 T (416) 661-3660 Moncton 268 Coverdale Road Riverview, New Brunswick E1B 3J2

T (506) 858-8383

Showrooms

Calgary 237 8 Avenue SE, Suite 302 Calgary, Alberta T2G 5C3 T (403) 250-7770

Edmonton 10158 103 Street NW, Suite 201 Edmonton, Alberta T5J0X6 T (780) 444-8922

Halifax 1061 Marginal Road, Suite 120 Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 4P7 T (902) 422-7434 The Blueprint Montreal 1010 Sainte-Catherine Street W, Mezz 2 Montreal, Quebec H3B 1E7 T (514) 866-4331

Toronto 1350 Flint Road Toronto, Ontario M3J 2J7 T (416) 661-3660

The Blueprint Toronto (MetroCentre) 200 Wellington Street West, Suite 1602 Toronto, Ontario M5V 3C7 Ottawa 251 Laurier Avenue West, Suite 400 Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5J6 T (613) 234-2881 Pleasecall ahead to book an appointment.

Vancouver 675 West Hastings Street, Suite 1000 Vancouver, British Columbia V6B 1N2 T (604) 432-1701

Winnipeg 111 Lombard Avenue, Suite 220 Winnipeg, Manitoba R3B 0T4 T (204) 925-3350